SERAX

Hospitality

SELECTED COLLECTIONS

TABLEWARE GLASSWARE SERVEWARE

ABOUT SERAX

Serax is a Belgian design brand, creating contemporary homeware in collaboration with leading international designers and makers. From dinnerware, accessories, lighting, pottery and furniture, the Serax collections are imagined by both established designers and new talent, each with their own distinctive vision and design signature.

Their creations are realised by skilled craftspeople from across the globe. While unique in design and materiality, the collections remain true to Serax's core philosophy of accessibility, quality and functionality.

Serax dinnerware reflects a wide range of materials and styles: from refined bone china to tactile ceramic stoneware. Each collection is thoughtfully created with leading international designers to elevate your dining experience. Indulge in a complete tableware set or curate your own mix of teapots, cake stands, dessert plates, jugs and serving dishes from your favourite creators.



Silhouette dinnerware by Sergio Herman



Ann Demeulemeester



Kelly Wearstler



Kris Van Assche



Vincent Van Duysen



Anita Le Grelle



Sergio Herman



Piet Boon



Ottolenghi



Marie Michielssen



Antonino Sciortino



Meryl Rogge for Marni



Pascale Naessens



DESIGNERS

Sergio Herman	30	Ottolenghi	270
Piet Boon	80	Pascale Naessens	290
Kelly Wearstler	96	Merci	310
Ann Van Hoey	128	Frédérick Gautier	318
Marie Michielssen	138	Bertrand Lejoly	328
Tomorrowland	156	Antonino Sciortino	334
Marni	166	Bela Silva	340
Wouters & Hendrix	190	Bea Mombaers	344
Annebet Philips	202	Paola Navone	350
Roos Van de Velde	208	Martine Keirsebilck	358
Ann Demeulemeester	218	Charles Kaisin	362
Anita Le Grelle	238	Maarten Baas	366
Vincent Van Duysen	248		














ORANGE JUICE
LEMON WATER




MOËT
SERAX
ENJOY AND STAY
WE ARE HAPPY THAT
YOU'RE HERE
WITH US
















MOËT
MOËT & CHANDON
IMPÉRIAL
BRUT
7
MURI
CHARDONNAY
VALDADIGE
DOC

Sergio Herman	SILHOUETTE, INKU & SURFACE

The Sergio Herman collections for Serax draw on the diverse local and international influences that have shaped his career as a world-class chef, restaurateur and designer of spaces and objects.

Herman is deeply connected to the province of Zeeland, where he began his career at the family-owned restaurant *Oud Sluis* in Sluis – a small town near the Belgian-Dutch border – transforming it into a culinary destination. Under his creative direction, *Oud Sluis* achieved three Michelin stars and was named one of The World's 50 Best Restaurants for eight years.

In 2013, he closed *Oud Sluis* to focus on new projects. Today, Sergio Herman is at the helm of the *Sergio Herman Group*, one of Europe's most creative restaurant groups. Together with a team of specialists, he has developed several multi-award-winning fine-dining restaurant concepts: *'Le Pristine'* (Antwerp, Belgium & Singapore), *'Pure C'*, *'AIRrepublic'* and *'Blueness'* (Antwerp, Belgium and Cadzand-Bad, The Netherlands): as well as the cult culinary French fries project *'Frites Atelier'* (Antwerp, Brussels, Ghent, Belgium and The Hague, Roosendaal, The Netherlands).

His collections are beautiful and practical, informed by hands-on experience in his kitchens and the aesthetics and culinary experiences he has encountered over his thirty-year career.





Silhouette dinnerware and glassware & *Surface* cutlery by Sergio Herman



Silhouette high oval plate L by Sergio Herman



Silbouette high side plate M by Sergio Herman



Silbouette plates and red wine glass & *Surface* cutlery by Sergio Herman

Porcelain plates



PLATE XXS
WHITE
B5225004-001
L15 W15 H1.2 CM
L5.91 W5.91 H0.47 INCH



PLATE XS
WHITE
B5225005-001
L17 W17 H1.4 CM
L6.69 W6.69 H0.55 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE
B5225006-001
L20.6 W20.6 H1.4 CM
L8.11 W8.11 H0.55 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE
B5225007-001
L23.5 W23.5 H1.5 CM
L9.25 W9.25 H0.59 INCH



OVAL PLATE S
WHITE
B5225014-001
L18.5 W10 H1.3 CM
L7.28 W3.94 H0.51 INCH



OVAL PLATE M
WHITE
B5225015-001
L24.5 W15 H1.4 CM
L9.65 W5.91 H0.55 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
WHITE
B5225010-001
L21.5 W21.5 H3.6 CM
L8.46 W8.46 H1.42 INCH



PASTA PLATE
WHITE
B5225013-001
L22 W22 H3.6 CM
L8.66 W8.66 H1.42 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
WHITE
B5225011-001
L23.7 W23.7 H3.8 CM
L9.33 W9.33 H1.5 INCH



HIGH SIDE PLATE S
WHITE
B5225001-001
L10.5 W10.5 H3 CM
L4.13 W4.13 H1.18 INCH



HIGH SIDE PLATE M
WHITE
B5225002-001
L15 W15 H3 CM
L5.91 W5.91 H1.18 INCH



HIGH SIDE PLATE L
WHITE
B5225003-001
L18.5 W18.5 H3.6 CM
L7.28 W7.28 H1.42 INCH

Personalisation upon request
Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Porcelain oval plates



PLATE L
WHITE
B5225009-001
L26 W26 H1.5 CM
L10.24 W10.24 H0.59 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE
B5226027-001
L27,2 W27,2 H1.3 CM
L10.71 W10.71 H0.51 INCH



PLATE XXL
WHITE
B5226028-001
L30,2 W30,2 H1.2 CM
L11,89 W11,89 H0.47 INCH



OVAL PLATE L
WHITE
B5225016-001
L30 W21 H1.5 CM
L11.81 W8.27 H0.59 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
WHITE
B5225012-001
L27 W27 H4 CM
L10.63 W10.63 H1.57 INCH



HIGH OVAL PLATE S
WHITE
B5225017-001
L18.5 W10 H2.2 CM
L7.28 W3.94 H0.87 INCH



HIGH OVAL PLATE M
WHITE
B5225018-001
L24.5 W15 H3.2 CM
L9.65 W5.91 H1.26 INCH



HIGH OVAL PLATE L
WHITE
B5225019-001
L30 W21 H3.2 CM
L11.81 W8.27 H1.26 INCH

Personalisation upon request
Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

SILHOUETTE — TABLEWARE

Porcelain cups, saucers, bowl & jug



COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B5225022-001
L11,3 W9,4 H5 CM
L4,45 W3,7 H1,97 INCH
19 CL / 6.42 OZ



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B5225024-001
L12.76 W12.76 H1.13 CM
L5.02 W5.02 H0.44 INCH



BOWL XS
WHITE
B5225026-001
L7 W7 H4.39 CM
L2.76 W2.76 H1.73 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B5225020-001
L8.8 W7.40 H3.9 CM
L3.46 W2.91 H1.54 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B5225021-001
L10.3 W10.3 H0.92 CM
L4.06 W4.06 H0.36 INCH



MILK JUG
WHITE
B5225025-001
L5.53 W5.19 H7 CM
L2.18 W2.04 H2.76 INCH
7 CL / 2.37 OZ

Personalisation upon request
Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

SILHOUETTE — GLASSWARE

Potassium glasses



DOUBLE ESPRESSO GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225001-050
L6.2 W6.2 H6.5 CM
L2.44 W2.44 H2.56 INCH
11 CL / 3.72 OZ



WATER GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225002-050
L8.7 W8.7 H9 CM
L3.43 W3.43 H3.54 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ



TEA GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225003-050
L7.7 W7.7 H11 CM
L3.03 W3.03 H4.33 INCH
28 CL / 9.47 OZ



LONGDRINK GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225004-050
L8.2 W8.2 H14.7 CM
L3.23 W3.23 H5.79 INCH
44 CL / 14.88 OZ



BOURGOGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225006-050
L10.5 W10.5 H16.5 CM
L4.13 W4.13 H6.5 INCH
73 CL / 24.68 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225007-050
L9.9 W9.9 H17.5 CM
L3.9 W3.9 H6.89 INCH
59 CL / 19.95 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225008-050
L10.6 W10.6 H18.2 CM
L4.17 W4.17 H7.17 INCH
69 CL / 23.33 OZ



CHAMPAGNE FLUTE
TRANSPARENT
B2225005-050
L7.5 W7.5 H24 CM
L2.95 W2.95 H9.45 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



Inku dinnerware by Sergio Herman



Inku plates & cakestands by Sergio Herman



Inku serving bowl M by Sergio Herman



Inku dinnerware by Sergio Herman

Stoneware plates



PLATE XS
WHITE
B5120230W
D15 H1,7 CM
D5,88 H0,67 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE
B5120231W
D18 H1,7 CM
D7,13 H0,67 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE
B5120232W
D21 H1,7 CM
D8,25 H0,67 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE
B5120233W
D24 H1,7 CM
D9,45 H0,67 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE
B5120234W
D27 H1,7 CM
D10,63 H0,67 INCH



PLATE XS
GREEN
B5120230G
D15 H1,7 CM
D5,88 H0,67 INCH



PLATE S
GREEN
B5120231G
D18 H1,7 CM
D7,13 H0,67 INCH



PLATE M
GREEN
B5123105-500
D21 H1,7 CM
D8,25 H0,67 INCH



PLATE L
GREEN
B5123106-500
D24 H1,7 CM
D9,45 H0,67 INCH



PLATE XL
GREEN
B5123107-500
D27 H1,7 CM
D10,63 H0,67 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — TABLEWARE

Stoneware plates



PLATE OVAL S
WHITE
B5120235W
L25 W17,5 H1,7 CM
L9,88 W6,88 H0,67 INCH



PLATE OVAL L
WHITE
B5120236W
L30 W21 H1,7 CM
L11,75 W8,25 H0,67 INCH



PLATE OVAL S
GREEN
B5120235G
L25 W17,5 H1,7 CM
L9,88 W6,88 H0,67 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Stoneware high plates



HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE
B5123100-001
D16 H4 CM
D6,3 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
WHITE
B5120243W
D19 H4 CM
D7,48 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
WHITE
B5123103-001
D21 H4 CM
D8,27 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
WHITE
B5120244W
D23 H4,5 CM
D9,05 H1,77 INCH



HIGH PLATE XS
GREEN
B5123100-500
D16 H4 CM
D6,3 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
GREEN
B5123101-500
D19 H4 CM
D7,48 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
GREEN
B5123103-500
D21 H4 CM
D8,27 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
GREEN
B5123102-500
D23 H4,5 CM
D9,05 H1,77 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Stoneware serving bowls



SERVING BOWL OVAL S
WHITE
B5120247W
L19 W13 H3,7 CM
L7,5 W5,13 H1,5 INCH



SERVING BOWL OVAL M
WHITE
B5120248W
L22 W15,4 H2,7 CM
L8,63 W6,13 H1,13 INCH



SERVING BOWL S
WHITE
B5120245W
D27 W5 CM
D10,63 H2 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
WHITE
B5120246W
D32 W5 CM
D12,63 H2 INCH



SERVING BOWL OVAL S
GREEN
B5120247G
L19 W13 H3,7 CM
L7,5 W5,13 H1,5 INCH



SERVING BOWL OVAL M
GREEN
B5120248G
L22 W15,4 H2,7 CM
L8,63 W6,13 H1,13 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
GREEN
B5120246G
D32 W5 CM
D12,63 H2 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Stoneware plates



PLATE RIBBED S
WHITE
B5120237W
D8,9 H1,3 CM
D3,5 H0,5 INCH



PLATE RIBBED M
WHITE
B5120238W
D13,9 H1,3 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH



PLATE RIBBED S
BLACK
B5120237B
D8,9 H1,3 CM
D3,5 H0,5 INCH



PLATE RIBBED M
BLACK
B5120238B
D13,9 H1,3 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Stoneware bowls



BOWL RIBBED S
WHITE
B5120239W
D9 H3 CM
D3,5 H1,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



BOWL RIBBED M
WHITE
B5120240W
D11 H4 CM
D4,38 H1,63 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



BOWL RIBBED L
WHITE
B5120241W
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.



BOWL RIBBED XL
WHITE
B5120242W
D15 H6 CM
D5,88 H2,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.



BOWL RIBBED S
GREEN
B5120239G
D9 H3 CM
D3,5 H1,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



BOWL RIBBED M
GREEN
B5120240G
D11 H4 CM
D4,38 H1,63 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



BOWL RIBBED L
GREEN
B5120241G
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.



BOWL RIBBED XL
GREEN
B5120242G
D15 H6 CM
D5,88 H2,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — TABLEWARE

Stoneware cups & saucers



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B5120249W
D7,5 H5 CM
D3 H2 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B5120255W
D8,5 H5,5 CM
D3,38 H2,13 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



SAUCER
WHITE
B5120256W
D12 H1,6 CM
D4,75 H0,63 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE
B5120250W
D10 H5,5 CM
D3,88 H2,13 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO
WHITE
B5120251W
D14 H1,4 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH



ESPRESSO CUP
GREEN
B5120249G
D7,5 H5 CM
D3 H2 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



COFFEE CUP
GREEN
B5120255G
D8,5 H5,5 CM
D3,38 H2,13 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



SAUCER
GREEN
B5120256G
D12 H1,6 CM
D4,75 H0,63 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP
GREEN
B5120250G
D10 H5,5 CM
D3,88 H2,13 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO
GREEN
B5120251G
D14 H1,4 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — SERVEWARE

Stoneware cake stands



CAKE STAND S
WHITE
B5120252W
D15 H9 CM
D5,88 H3,5 INCH



CAKE STAND M
WHITE
B5120253W
D21 H8 CM
D8,25 H3,13 INCH



CAKE STAND L
WHITE
B5120254W
D24 H6,5 CM
D9,5 H2,5 INCH



CAKE STAND S
BLACK
B5120252B
D15 H9 CM
D5,88 H3,5 INCH



CAKE STAND M
BLACK
B5120253B
D21 H8 CM
D8,25 H3,13 INCH



CAKE STAND L
BLACK
B5120254B
D24 H6,5 CM
D9,5 H2,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — TABLEWARE

Cast iron tea accessories



CUP
BLACK
B6820003
D6,7 H7,3 CM
D2,63 H2,88 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



TEA POT S
BLACK
B6820001
D15 H8 CM
D5,88 H3,13 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL.OZ.



TEA POT M
BLACK
B6820002
D17 H9 CM
D6,75 H3,5 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL.OZ.

Material: Cast Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

INKU — KNIVES

Stainless steel knives

PARING KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922004
L18,9 W1,28 H1,3 CM
L7,44 W0,5 H0,51 INCH



STEAK KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922003
L23,5 W1,27 H1,3 CM
L9,25 W0,5 H0,51 INCH



OFFICE KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922002
L28,5 W3,09 H1,3 CM
L11,22 W1,22 H0,51 INCH



CHEF'S KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922001
L29,8 W4,52 H1,3 CM
L11,73 W1,78 H0,51 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Cherry wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Potassium glasses



TUMBLER S
TRANSPARENT
B0820001
D8 H8 CM
D3,13 H3,13 INCH
25 CL / 8 FL.OZ.



TUMBLER L
TRANSPARENT
B0820002
D9 H9 CM
D3,5 H3,5 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.



LONGDRINK
TRANSPARENT
B0820003
D8 H16 CM
D3,13 H6,25 INCH
45 CL / 15 FL.OZ.



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0820007
D10,4 H9 CM
D4,13 H3,5 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820008
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,5 H1,38 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820006
D7,6 H13,5 CM
D3 H5,38 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820004
D9,96 H16,5 CM
D3,88 H6,5 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820005
D10,7 H18 CM
D4,25 H7,13 INCH
70 CL / 24 FL.OZ.

Material: Potassium Glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof - Microwave Proof

Potassium glass carafes



CARAFE XS
TRANSPARENT
B0822017
D6 H9 CM
D2,38 H3,5 INCH
9 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



CARAFE S
TRANSPARENT
B0822018
D7 H11 CM
D2,75 H4,38 INCH
16 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



CARAFE M
TRANSPARENT
B0821501
D10,5 H17,5 CM
D4,13 H6,88 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.



CARAFE L
TRANSPARENT
B0821502
D15 H25 CM
D5,88 H9,88 INCH
180 CL / 61 FL.OZ.

Material: Potassium Glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof - Microwave Proof



Surface espresso cups & saucers by Sergio Herman



Surface tapas plates & bowl by Sergio Herman



Surface chef's knife by Sergio Herman



Surface dinnerware by Sergio Herman

Stoneware plates



PLATE XS
CAMO GREEN
B5116200A
D16 H1,5 CM
D6,25 H0,63 INCH



PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5116201A
D21 H1,5 CM
D8,25 H0,63 INCH



PLATE M
CAMO GREEN
B5116202A
D24 H1,5 CM
D9,5 H0,63 INCH



PLATE L
CAMO GREEN
B5116203A
D27 H1,5 CM
D10,63 H0,63 INCH



PLATE XS
INDI GREY
B5116200B
D16 H1,5 CM
D6,25 H0,63 INCH



PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5116201B
D21 H1,5 CM
D8,25 H0,63 INCH



PLATE M
INDI GREY
B5116202B
D24 H1,5 CM
D9,5 H0,63 INCH



PLATE L
INDI GREY
B5116203B
D27 H1,5 CM
D10,63 H0,63 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates



PLATE OLIVES S
CAMO GREEN
B5116225A
D9 H2 CM
D3,5 H0,75 INCH



PLATE OLIVES M
CAMO GREEN
B5116226A
D16 H2 CM
D6,25 H0,75 INCH



TAPAS PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5116218A
L25 W15 H1,5 CM
L9,88 W5,88 H0,63 INCH



TAPAS PLATE L
CAMO GREEN
B5116219A
L35,5 W17 H2 CM
L14 W6,75 H0,75 INCH



PLATE OLIVES S
INDI GREY
B5116225B
D9 H2 CM
D3,5 H0,75 INCH



PLATE OLIVES M
INDI GREY
B5116226B
D16 H2 CM
D6,25 H0,75 INCH



TAPAS PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5116218B
L25 W15 H1,5 CM
L9,88 W5,88 H0,63 INCH



TAPAS PLATE L
INDI GREY
B5116219B
L35,5 W17 H2 CM
L14 W6,75 H0,75 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware deep plates



DEEP PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5116204A
D16 H4 CM
D6,25 H1,63 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
CAMO GREEN
B5116205A
D19 H4 CM
D7,5 H1,63 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
CAMO GREEN
B5116206A
D21 H4 CM
D8,25 H1,63 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5116204B
D16 H4 CM
D6,25 H1,63 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
INDI GREY
B5116205B
D19 H4 CM
D7,5 H1,63 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
INDI GREY
B5116206B
D21 H4 CM
D8,25 H1,63 INCH



DEEP PLATE XL
INDI GREY
B5116227
D23 H4 CM
D9 H1,63 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving plates



SERVING PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5123104-512
D27 H5,5 CM
D10,63 H2,17 INCH



SERVING PLATE M
CAMO GREEN
B5116214A
D32 H5,5 CM
D12,63 H2,13 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5123104-814
D27 H5,5 CM
D10,63 H2,17 INCH



SERVING PLATE M
INDI GREY
B5116214B
D32 H5,5 CM
D12,63 H2,13 INCH



SERVING PLATE M
RUSTY BROWN
B5116214C
D32 H5,5 CM
D12,63 H2,13 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls



BOWL XS
GREY / CAMO GREEN
B5116207A
D9 H4 CM
D3,5 H1,63 INCH



BOWL S
GREY / CAMO GREEN
B5116208A
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH



BOWL M
GREY / CAMO GREEN
B5116209A
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH



BOWL AND LID
CAMO GREEN
B5116210A
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH



BOWL L
CAMO GREEN
B5116211A
D15 H6,5 CM
D5,88 H2,5 INCH



BOWL XS
GREY / INDI GREY
B5116207B
D9 H4 CM
D3,5 H1,63 INCH



BOWL S
GREY / INDI GREY
B5116208B
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH



BOWL M
GREY / INDI GREY
B5116209B
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH



BOWL AND LID
INDI GREY
B5116210B
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH



BOWL L
INDI GREY
B5116211B
D15 H6,5 CM
D5,88 H2,5 INCH



BOWL XS
GREY / RUSTY BROWN
B5116207C
D9 H4 CM
D3,5 H1,63 INCH



BOWL S
GREY / RUSTY BROWN
B5116208C
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH



BOWL M
GREY / RUSTY BROWN
B5116209C
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH



BOWL AND LID
RUSTY BROWN
B5116210C
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH



BOWL L
RUSTY BROWN
B5116211C
D15 H6,5 CM
D5,88 H2,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving bowls



SERVING BOWL S
CAMO GREEN
B5116212A
D19 H8 CM
D7,5 H3,13 INCH



SERVING BOWL L
CAMO GREEN
B5116213A
D23,5 H9,5 CM
D9,25 H3,75 INCH



SERVING BOWL S
INDI GREY
B5116212B
D19 H8 CM
D7,5 H3,13 INCH



SERVING BOWL L
INDI GREY
B5116213B
D23,5 H9,5 CM
D9,25 H3,75 INCH



SERVING BOWL S
RUSTY BROWN
B5116212C
D19 H8 CM
D7,5 H3,13 INCH



SERVING BOWL L
RUSTY BROWN
B5116213C
D23,5 H9,5 CM
D9,25 H3,75 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & saucers



ESPRESSO CUP
+ SAUCER
CAMO GREEN
B5116224A
D13 H5,3 CM
D5,13 H2,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



COFFEE CUP
+ SAUCER
CAMO GREEN
B5116222A
D14.5 H6 CM
D5.7 H2,38 INCH
13 CL / 4 FL.OZ.



CAPPUCCINO CUP
+ SAUCER
CAMO GREEN
B5116223A
D16,5 H7 CM
D6,5 H2,75 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL.OZ.



ESPRESSO CUP
+ SAUCER
INDI GREY
B5116224B
D13 H5,3 CM
D5,13 H2,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



COFFEE CUP
+ SAUCER
INDI GREY
B5116222B
14.5 H6 CM
D5.7 H2,38 INCH
13 CL / 4 FL.OZ.



CAPPUCCINO CUP
+ SAUCER
INDI GREY
B5116223B
D16,5 H7 CM
D6,5 H2,75 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & mugs



RISTRETTO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
CAMO GREEN
B5116216A
D6 H6 CM
D2,38 H2,38 INCH
9 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



MUG
WITHOUT HANDLE
CAMO GREEN
B5116217A
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.



MUG
CAMO GREEN
B5118228A
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.



RISTRETTO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
INDI GREY
B5116216B
D6 H6 CM
D2,38 H2,38 INCH
9 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



MUG
WITHOUT HANDLE
INDI GREY
B5116217B
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.



MUG
INDI GREY
B5118228B
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

SURFACE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware gravy boats & jugs



GRAVY BOAT
CAMO GREEN
B5116215A
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH



MILK JUG S
CAMO GREEN
B5116220A
D6,7 H7 CM
D2,63 H2,75 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



MILK JUG M
CAMO GREEN
B5116221A
D7,5 H9 CM
D3 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL.OZ.



GRAVY BOAT
INDI GREY
B5116215B
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH



MILK JUG S
INDI GREY
B5116220B
D6,7 H7 CM
D2,63 H2,75 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



MILK JUG M
INDI GREY
B5116221B
D7,5 H9 CM
D3 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

SURFACE — TABLE & KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

Hyacinth place mats



PLACE MAT S
BROWN
B7216927
D20 H1,3 CM
D7,88 H0,5 INCH



PLACE MAT M
BROWN
B7216928
D26 H1,3 CM
D10,25 H0,5 INCH



PLACE MAT L
BROWN
B7216929
D32 H1,3 CM
D12,63 H0,5 INCH



PLACE MAT XL
BROWN
B7216930
D40 H1,3 CM
D15,75 H0,5 INCH



PLACE MAT S
BLACK
B7217055
D20 H1,3 CM
D7,88 H0,5 INCH



PLACE MAT M
BLACK
B7217056
D26 H1,3 CM
D10,25 H0,5 INCH



PLACE MAT XL
BLACK
B7217058
D40 H1,3 CM
D15,75 H0,5 INCH

Material: Hyacinth
Product Information: Food Safe

Iron stands



SEAFOOD STAND M
GREY
B7217048
D24 H15 CM
D9,5 H5,88 INCH



SEAFOOD STAND L
GREY
B7217049
D35 H22 CM
D13,75 H8,63 INCH

Material: Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

Aluminium wine cooler



WINE COOLER
GREY
B7222014
L20 W15 H21 CM
L7,88 W5,88 H8,25 INCH

Material: Aluminium
Product Information: Food Safe

SURFACE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery



TABLE FORK
STONEWASH
B0616455
L21 W2,5 H2,7 CM
L8,27 W0,98 H1,06 INCH



TABLE KNIFE
STONEWASH
B0616456
L24 W2 H1,2 CM
L9,45 W0,79 H0,47 INCH



TABLE SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616454
L21 W4,5 H2,7 CM
L8,27 W1,77 H1,06 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616460
L15 W3,2 H2 CM
L5,91 W1,26 H0,79 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616461
L12 W2,4 H1,5 CM
L4,72 W0,94 H0,59 INCH



TABLE KNIFE
MONOBLOC
B0617462
L24,5 W2,05 H0,94 CM
L9,65 W0,81 H0,37 INCH



DESSERT FORK
STONEWASH
B0616458
L18 W2,1 H2,5 CM
L7,09 W0,83 H0,98 INCH



DESSERT KNIFE
STONEWASH
B0616459
L21 W1,8 H1,7 CM
L8,27 W0,71 H0,67 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616457
L18 W3,2 H2,4 CM
L7,09 W1,26 H0,94 INCH



CAKE FORK
STONEWASH
B0619464
L15,1 W2,9 H1,5 CM
L5,94 W1,14 H0,59 INCH



CUTLERY SET 24 PCS
STONEWASH
B0623001GB-806
L16 W16 H8 CM
L10,24 W6,3 H3,15 INCH



DESSERT KNIFE
MONOBLOC
B0617463
L21,2 W1,83 H0,88 CM
L8,35 W0,72 H0,35 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SURFACE — KNIVES

Stainless steel knives



BUTTER KNIFE
STONEWASH
B2816083
L16 W1,7 H0,4 CM
L6,3 W0,67 H0,16 INCH



STEAK KNIFE
B2816080
L23,8 W2 H1 CM
L9,37 W0,79 H0,39 INCH



PARING KNIFE
B2816082
L20,4 W2 H1 CM
L8,03 W0,79 H0,39 INCH



CHEF'S KNIFE
B2816081
L31,6 W5,4 H1,7 CM
L12,44 W2,13 H0,67 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Maple wood
Product Information: Food Safe

SURFACE — GLASSWARE

Transparent glasses



TUMBLER XS
TRANSPARENT
B0816782
D6 H6,5 CM
D2,38 H2,5 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.



TUMBLER S
TRANSPARENT
B0816784
D8,5 H6,7 CM
D3,38 H2,63 INCH
25 CL / 8 FL.OZ.



TUMBLER M
TRANSPARENT
B0816785
D7 H9,5 CM
D2,75 H3,75 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.



TUMBLER L
TRANSPARENT
B0816783
D9 H9 CM
D3,5 H3,5 INCH
35 CL / 12 FL.OZ.



LONGDRINK
TRANSPARENT
B0816786
D8,5 H14 CM
D3,38 H5,5 INCH
45 CL / 15 FL.OZ.



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0816787
D8 H13,83 CM
D3,13 H5,5 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL.OZ.



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0816788
D7,5 H12 CM
D3 H4,75 INCH
22 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



Surface glassware by Sergio Herman

Enamel cast iron pots



POT XS
CAMO GREEN
B8718100G
L20,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L8,13 W5,88 H4,13 INCH
100 CL / 34 FL.OZ.



POT S
CAMO GREEN
B8718101G
L26 W20 H12 CM
L10,24 W7,87 H4,75 INCH
200 CL / 68 FL.OZ.



POT M
CAMO GREEN
B8718102G
L29 W23 H12 CM
L11,38 W9 H4,75 INCH
300 CL / 101 FL.OZ.



POT L
CAMO GREEN
B8718103G
L33 W26 H13 CM
L13 W10,25 H5,13 INCH
460 CL / 156 FL.OZ.



POT XL
CAMO GREEN
B8718104G
L35 W29 H14 CM
L13,78 W11,42 H5,51 INCH
550 CL / 186 FL.OZ.



POT XS
BLACK
B8718100B
L20,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L8,13 W5,91 H4,13 INCH
100 CL / 34 FL.OZ.



POT S
BLACK
B8718101B
L26 W20 H12 CM
L10,24 W7,87 H4,75 INCH
200 CL / 68 FL.OZ.



POT M
BLACK
B8718102B
L29 W23 H12 CM
L11,38 W9 H4,75 INCH
300 CL / 101 FL.OZ.



POT L
BLACK
B8718103B
L33 W26 H13 CM
L13 W10,25 H5,13 INCH
460 CL / 156 FL.OZ.



POT XL
BLACK
B8718104B
L35 W29 H14 CM
L13,78 W11,42 H5,51 INCH
550 CL / 186 FL.OZ.

Material: Enamel cast iron

Product Information: Food Safe - Oven Proof (up to 300°C) - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Freezer Proof - Suitable for all heating sources

Enamel cast iron casseroles & oven dishes



CASSEROLE M
CAMO GREEN
B8718105G
L29,4 W23,3 H8,45 CM
L11,63 W9,13 H3,38 INCH
170 CL / 57 FL.OZ.



CASSEROLE L
CAMO GREEN
B8718106G
L32 W26 H9 CM
L12,6 W10,24 H3,54 INCH
260 CL / 87,92 FL.OZ.



OVEN DISH L
CAMO GREEN
B8718111G
L38 W20 H6 CM
L15 W7,88 H2,38 INCH



OVEN DISH XL
CAMO GREEN
B8718112G
L44 W28 H6 CM
L17,32 W11,02 H2,36 INCH



CASSEROLE M
BLACK
B8718105B
L29,4 W23,3 H8,45 CM
L11,63 W9,13 H3,38 INCH
170 CL / 57 FL.OZ.



CASSEROLE L
BLACK
B8718106B
L32 W26 H9 CM
L12,6 W10,24 H3,54 INCH
260 CL / 87,92 FL.OZ.



OVEN DISH L
BLACK
B8718111B
L38 W20 H6 CM
L15 W7,88 H2,38 INCH



OVEN DISH XL
BLACK
B8718112B
L44 W28 H6 CM
L17,32 W11,02 H2,36 INCH

Material: Enamel cast iron

Product Information: Food Safe - Oven Proof (up to 300°C) - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Freezer Proof - Suitable for all heating sources

Enamel cast iron sauce pan, grill pans & steel grill



GRILL PAN
CAMO GREEN
B8718107G
L46 W26 H4,2 CM
L18,13 W10,25 H1,63 INCH



SAUCE PAN S
BLACK
B8718109B
L33,5 W17 H8,2 CM
L13,25 W6,75 H3,25 INCH
130 CL / 44 FL.OZ.



GRILL PAN
BLACK
B8718107B
L46 W26 H4,2 CM
L18,13 W10,25 H1,65 INCH



GRILL
STEEL GREY
B2718210
D19 H1,5 CM
D7,5 H0,63 INCH

Material: Enamel cast iron - Steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Oven Proof (up to 300°C) - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Freezer Proof - Suitable for all heating sources

Terracotta pots



POT S
BLACK
B2616100
D14 H4,2 CM
D5,51 H1,63 INCH



POT M
BLACK
B2616101
D16 H5 CM
D6,3 H2 INCH

Material: Terracotta
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Piet Boon	BASE & COLLECT

After his studies at the technical school in Amsterdam, Piet Boon began his career as a building contractor, but he would soon evolve into a high-profile Dutch designer.

Today, Studio Piet Boon is an internationally operating total concept design company, where a team of architects, stylists and design professionals is continuously driven to exceed expectations, to stay true to the studio's reputation as the most renowned Dutch design studio in the world.

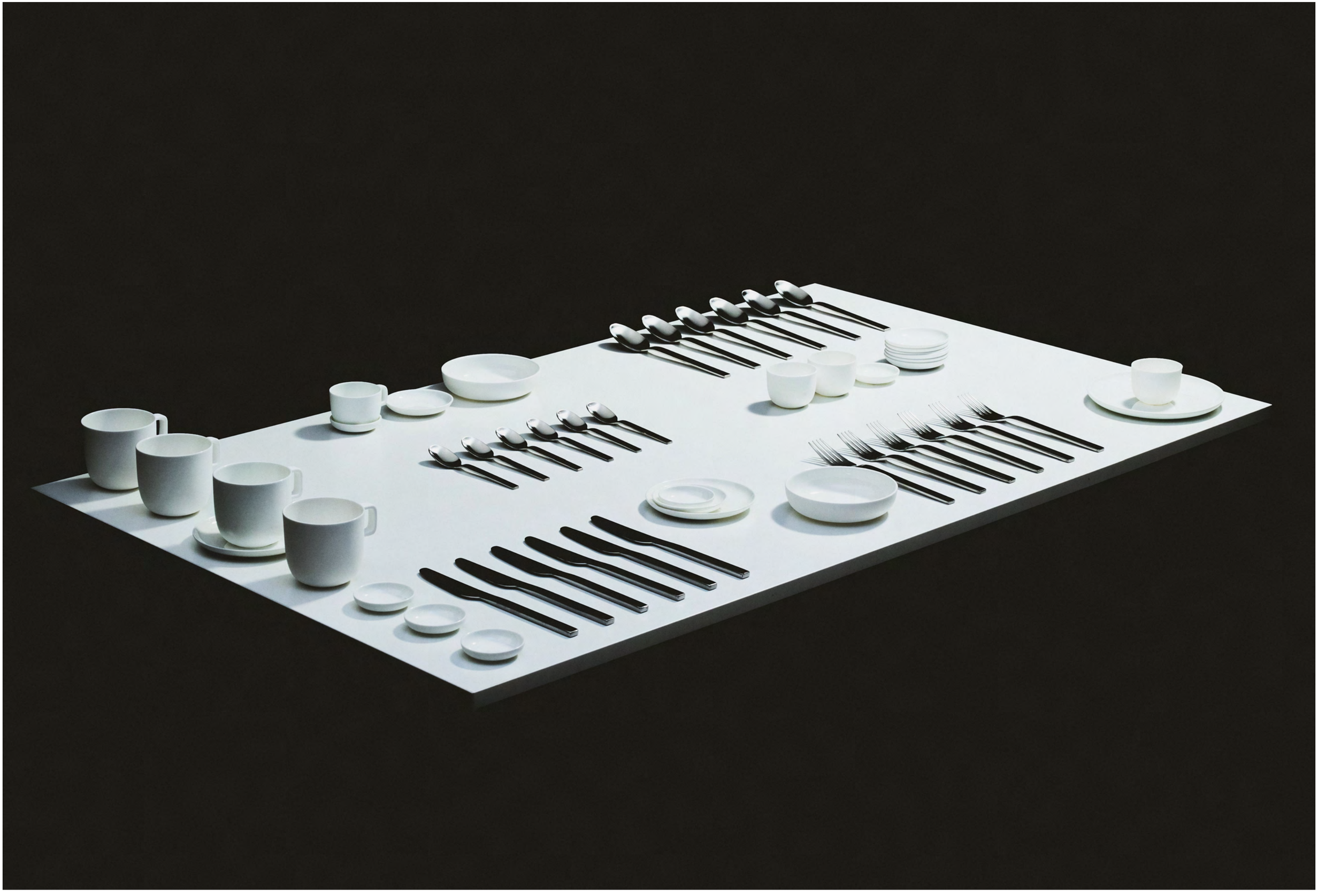




Base dinnerware by Piet Boon



Base glassware by Piet Boon



Base dinnerware & cutlery by Piet Boon



LOW PLATE MINI
MATT WHITE
B9214701
L8 W8 H1,5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H0,59 INCH



LOW PLATE XS
MATT WHITE
B9214702
L12 W12 H1,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H0,59 INCH



LOW PLATE S
MATT WHITE
B9214703
L16 W16 H1,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H0,59 INCH



LOW PLATE M
MATT WHITE
B9214704
L20 W20 H1,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H0,59 INCH



SIDE PLATE
MATT WHITE
B9214700
L6 W6 H1,5 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H0,59 INCH



HIGH PLATE XS
MATT WHITE
B9214708
L12 W12 H3 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
MATT WHITE
B9214709
L16 W16 H3 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
MATT WHITE
B9214710
L20 W20 H3 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE XS
GLAZED WHITE
B9214708H
L12 W12 H3 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
GLAZED WHITE
B9214709H
L16 W16 H3 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
GLAZED WHITE
B9214710H
L20 W20 H3 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
MATT WHITE
B9214714
L16 W16 H4,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
MATT WHITE
B9214715
L20 W20 H4,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
GLAZED WHITE
B9214714H
L16 W16 H4,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
GLAZED WHITE
B9214715H
L20 W20 H4,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,77 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

BASE — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China plates



LOW PLATE L
MATT WHITE
B9214705
L24 W24 H1,5 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H0,59 INCH



LOW PLATE XL
MATT WHITE
B9214706
L28 W28 H1,5 CM
L 11,02 W 11,02 H 0,59 INCH



LOW PLATE XXL
MATT WHITE
B9214707
L32 W32 H1,5 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H0,59 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
MATT WHITE
B9214711
L24 W24 H3 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE XL
MATT WHITE
B9214712
L28 W28 H3 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE XXL
MATT WHITE
B9214713
L32 W32 H3 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
GLAZED WHITE
B9214711H
L24 W24 H3 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE XL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214712H
L28 W28 H3 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE XXL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214713H
L32 W32 H3 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
MATT WHITE
B9214716
L24 W24 H4,5 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE XL
MATT WHITE
B9214716
L28 W28 H4,5 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
GLAZED WHITE
B9214716H
L24 W24 H4,5 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE XL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214716H
L28 W28 H4,5 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,77 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China bowls



LOW BOWL S
MATT WHITE
B9214718
L12 W12 H6 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H2,36 INCH



LOW BOWL M
MATT WHITE
B9214719
L16 W16 H6 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,36 INCH



LOW BOWL L
MATT WHITE
B9214720
L20 W20 H6 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H2,36 INCH



LOW BOWL XL
MATT WHITE
B9214721
L24 W24 H6 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H2,36 INCH



LOW BOWL S
GLAZED WHITE
B9214718H
L12 W12 H6 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H2,36 INCH



LOW BOWL M
GLAZED WHITE
B9214719H
L16 W16 H6 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,36 INCH



LOW BOWL L
GLAZED WHITE
B9214720H
L20 W20 H6 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H2,36 INCH



LOW BOWL XL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214721H
L24 W24 H6 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H2,36 INCH



DEEP BOWL S
MATT WHITE
B9214725
L12 W12 H9 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H3,54 INCH



DEEP BOWL M
MATT WHITE
B9214726
L16 W16 H9 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H3,54 INCH



DEEP BOWL L
MATT WHITE
B9214727
L20 W20 H9 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,54 INCH



BOWL S
MATT WHITE
B9214722
L12 W12 H7,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H2,95 INCH



BOWL M
MATT WHITE
B9214723
L16 W16 H7,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,95 INCH



BOWL L
MATT WHITE
B9214724
L20 W20 H7,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H2,95 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups & saucers



ESPRESSO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
MATT WHITE
B9214728
L6 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H1,77 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
MATT WHITE
B9219728
L7,5 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,36 H1,77 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



COFFEE CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
MATT WHITE
B9214729
L8 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H2,95 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ

COFFEE CUP
MATT WHITE
B9214729
L10 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,94 W3,15 H2,95 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
GLAZED WHITE
B9214728
L6 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H1,77 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
GLAZED WHITE
B9219728H
L7,5 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,36 H1,77 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



COFFEE CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
GLAZED WHITE
B9214729H
L8 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H2,95 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ



COFFEE CUP
GLAZED WHITE
B9214729H
L10 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,94 W3,15 H2,95 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
MATT WHITE
B9219728S
L9 W9 H1,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,59 INCH



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
MATT WHITE
B9219729S
L12,4 W12,4 H1,5 CM
L4,88 W4,88 H0,59 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

BASE — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China tea cups



TEA CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
MATT WHITE
B9214730
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H3,54 INCH
35 CL / 11.83 OZ



TEA CUP
MATT WHITE
B9219730
L10,3 W8 H9 CM
L4,06 W3,15 H3,54 INCH
35 CL / 11.83 OZ



TEA CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
GLAZED WHITE
B9214730H
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H3,54 INCH
35 CL / 11.83 OZ



TEA CUP
GLAZED WHITE
B9219730H
L10,3 W8 H9 CM
L4,06 W3,15 H3,54 INCH
35 CL / 11.83 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

BASE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel & silver plated cutlery



TABLE FORK
STAINLESS
B1318100
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 INCH



TABLE KNIFE
STAINLESS
B1318102
L23 W2,2 H0,4 CM
L9,06 W0,87 H0,16 INCH



TABLE SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318101
L21 W4 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,57H0,16 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318106
L14 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W1,1 H0,16 INCH



TABLE FORK
SILVER PLATED
B1318100S
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 INCH



TABLE KNIFE
SILVER PLATED
B1318102S
L23 W2,2 H0,4 CM
L9,06 W0,87 H0,16 INCH



TABLE SPOON
SILVER PLATED
B1318101S
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
SILVER PLATED
B1318106S
L14 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W1,1 H0,16 INCH



DESSERT FORK
STAINLESS
B1318103
L18 W2,45 H0,4 CM
L7,09 W0,96 H0,16 INCH



DESSERT KNIFE
STAINLESS
B1318105
L20 W1,9 H0,4 CM
L7,87 W0,75 H0,16 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318104
L18 W3,5 H0,4 CM
L7,09 W1,38 H0,16 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318107
L11 W2,2 H0,4 CM
L4,33 W0,87 H0,16 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Silver plated
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

BASE — KNIVES

Stainless steel knives



CHEF'S KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919001
L33 W4,5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,77 H0,79 INCH



SANTOKU KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919002
L33 W5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,97 H0,79 INCH



BREAD KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919003
L33 W3,5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,38 H0,79 INCH



CARVING KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919004
L33 W3,5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,38 H0,79 INCH



KNIFE SET 4 PC
STEEL GREY
B7919005
L16 W16 H35 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H13,78 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



Base knife set by Piet Boon

BASE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown potassium glasses



GLASS M
FROSTED
B0819200
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H3,54 INCH
33 CL / 11.16 OZ



GLASS L
FROSTED
B0819201
L8 W8 H12 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H4,72 INCH
45 CL / 15.22 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0819206
L10,6 W10,6 H13 CM
L4,17 W4,17 H5,12 INCH
25 CL / 8.45 OZ



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819207
L4,6 W4,6 H19,5 CM
L1,81 W1,81 H7,68 INCH
21 CL / 7.1 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819204
L7,2 W7,2 H17 CM
L2,83 W2,83 H6,69 INCH
27 CL / 9.13 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819202
L8 W8 H18 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H7,09 INCH
35 CL / 11.83 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS CURVED
TRANSPARENT
B0819205
L9 W9 H21 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H8,27 INCH
50 CL / 16.91 OZ



RED WINE GLASS CURVED
TRANSPARENT
B0819203
L10 W10 H22 CM
L3,94 W3,94 H8,66 INCH
65 CL / 21.98 OZ

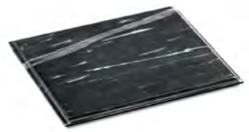
Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

COLLECT — SERVEWARE

Marble trays



TRAY S
BLACK
B2322001
L20 W12 H1,6 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H0,63 INCH



TRAY M
BLACK
B2322002
L30 W25 H1,6 CM
L11,81 W9,84 H0,63 INCH



TRAY L
BLACK
B2322003
L35 W20 H1,6 CM
L13,78 W7,87 H0,63 INCH

Material: Marble
Product Information: Food Safe

Kelly Wearstler	ZUMA & DUNE

Kelly Wearstler, founder and principal of Kelly Wearstler Design Studio, is an American designer creating multi-faceted, experiential residential, hospitality, commercial and retail environments as well as expansive collections of lifestyle product designs and brand collaborations.

Wearstler is internationally recognized with distinctive design awards by numerous publications – including Architectural Digest's AD 100; Elle Décor's The A-List; Wallpaper Magazine's Top 20 Designers and Time Magazine's The Design 100.
A multi-layered, stimulating sensory experience is at the center of Wearstler's design approach. Through an exploration of materiality, color, forms and an intuitive juxtaposition of contemporary and vintage, architectural and organic, graphic and instinctual, she curates a wealth of experiences into every space. Wearstler believes that honoring history, while also experimenting with futuristic technology, is imperative to pushing the boundaries and challenging the rules. One of the key forces behind the rise of the designer hotel in the early 2000s,

Wearstler is currently designing for a new age of elevated residential hotel living with a distinctive vision of authentic cultural immersion and site-specific design. Wearstler received her academic training in interior, architectural and graphic design and is the author of six design books.





Zuma dinnerware & *Dune* marble platter M & high bowl by Kelly Wearstler



Zuma dinnerware & *Dune* marble platter M and high bowl by Kelly Wearstler



Zuma dinnerware & *Dune* cutlery and glassware by Kelly Wearstler



Zuma dinnerware & *Dune* cutlery, glassware and serveware by Kelly Wearstler

Porcelain plates



PLATE XS
SALT
B4023100-001
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH



PLATE S
SALT
B4023101-001
D23 H1,4 CM
D9,06 H0,55 INCH



PLATE M
SALT
B4023102-001
D28 H1,7 CM
D11,02 H0,67 INCH



PLATE L
SALT
B4023103-001
D33 H1,8 CM
D12,99 H0,71 INCH



PLATE XS
PACIFIC
B4023100-800
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH



PLATE S
PACIFIC
B4023101-800
D23 H1,4 CM
D9,06 H0,55 INCH



PLATE M
PACIFIC
B4023102-800
D28 H1,7 CM
D11,02 H0,67 INCH

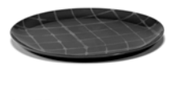


PLATE L
PACIFIC
B4023103-800
D33 H1,8 CM
D12,99 H0,71 INCH



PLATE XS
SIENNA
B4023100-104
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH



PLATE S
SIENNA
B4023101-104
D23 H1,4 CM
D9,06 H0,55 INCH



PLATE M
SIENNA
B4023102-104
D28 H1,7 CM
D11,02 H0,67 INCH



PLATE L
SIENNA
B4023103-104
D33 H1,8 CM
D12,99 H0,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain high plates



HIGH PLATE S
SALT
B4023104-001
D20,5 H3,8 CM
D8,07 H1,5 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
SALT
B4023105-001
D25,5 H3 CM
D10,04 H1,18 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
PACIFIC
B4023104-800
D20,5 H3,8 CM
D8,07 H1,5 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
PACIFIC
B4023105-800
D25,5 H3 CM
D10,04 H1,18 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls



BOWL XXS
SALT
B4023106-001
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,54 H1,38 INCH



BOWL XS
SALT
B4023107-001
D12,5 H5 CM
D4,92 H1,97 INCH



BOWL S
SALT
B4023108-001
D15 H6 CM
D5,91 H2,36 INCH



BOWL M
SALT
B4023109-001
D19,5 H7,5 CM
D7,68 H2,95 INCH



BOWL L
SALT
B4023110-001
D28,5 H11,5 CM
D11,22 H4,53 INCH



BOWL XXS
PACIFIC
B4023106-800
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,54 H1,38 INCH



BOWL XS
PACIFIC
B4023107-800
D12,5 H5 CM
D4,92 H1,97 INCH



BOWL S
PACIFIC
B4023108-800
D15 H6 CM
D5,91 H2,36 INCH



BOWL M
PACIFIC
B4023109-800
D19,5 H7,5 CM
D7,68 H2,95 INCH



BOWL L
PACIFIC
B4023110-800
D28,5 H11,5 CM
D11,22 H4,53 INCH



BOWL XXS
SIENNA
B4023106-104
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,54 H1,38 INCH



BOWL XS
SIENNA
B4023107-104
D12,5 H5 CM
D4,92 H1,97 INCH



BOWL S
SIENNA
B4023108-104
D15 H6 CM
D5,91 H2,36 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

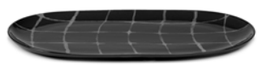
Porcelain dishes & cake stands



SERVING DISH
SALT
B4023116-001
L46 W27 H2 CM
L18,11 W10,63 H0,79 INCH



CAKE STAND
SALT
B4023117-001
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH



SERVING DISH
PACIFIC
B4023116-800
L46 W27 H2 CM
L18,11 W10,63 H0,79 INCH



CAKE STAND
PACIFIC
B4023117-800
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH



SERVING DISH
SIENNA
B4023116-104
L46 W27 H2 CM
L18,11 W10,63 H0,79 INCH



CAKE STAND
SIENNA
B4023117-104
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof



ESPRESSO CUP
SALT
B4023111-001
D8 H4 CM
D3,15 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
SALT
B4023112-001
D10,5 H0,9 CM
D4,13 H0,35 INCH



ESPRESSO CUP
PACIFIC
B4023111-800
D8 H4 CM
D3,15 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
PACIFIC
B4023112-800
D10,5 H0,9 CM
D4,13 H0,35 INCH



COFFEE CUP
SALT
B4023113-001
D10 H5 CM
D3,94 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
SALT
B4023114-001
D14 H1 CM
D5,51 H0,39 INCH



COFFEE CUP
PACIFIC
B4023113-800
D10 H5 CM
D3,94 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
PACIFIC
B4023114-800
D14 H1 CM
D5,51 H0,39 INCH



MUG
SALT
B4023115-001
D8,5 H9 CM
D3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ



MUG
PACIFIC
B4023115-800
D8,5 H9 CM
D3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof



SUGAR BOWL
SALT
B4025103-001
L8,5 W8,5 H9,2 CM
L3,34 W3,34 H3,62 INCH



SUGAR BOWL
PACIFIC
B4025103-800
L8,5 W8,5 H9,2 CM
L3,34 W3,34 H3,62 INCH



MILK JUG
SALT
B4025102-001
L9,7 W6,7 H9,4 CM
L3,82 W2,64 H3,7 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ



MILK JUG
PACIFIC
B4025102-800
L9,7 W6,7 H9,4 CM
L3,82 W2,64 H3,7 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ



TEAPOT
SALT
B4025101-001
L20,7 W14,4 H13,5 CM
L8,15 W5,67 H0,39 INCH
106 CL / 35.84 OZ



TEAPOT
PACIFIC
B4025101-800
L20,7 W14,4 H13,5 CM
L8,15 W5,67 H0,39 INCH
106 CL / 35.84 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown potassium glasses



SHOT GLASS
AMBER
B0823010-705
D5,5 H6,5 CM
D2,17 H2,56 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



TUMBLER S
AMBER
B0823011-705
D8 H7 CM
D3,15 H2,76 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ



WHISKY GLASS
AMBER
B0823013-705
D8 H8,5 CM
D3,15 H3,35 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ



TUMBLER L
AMBER
B0823012-705
D6,5 H12 CM
D2,56 H4,72 INCH
40 CL / 14 OZ



LONGDRINK
AMBER
B0823014-705
D7 H16 CM
D2,76 H6,3 INCH
55 CL / 18,6 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
AMBER
B0823015-705
D7 H19 CM
D2,76 H7,48 INCH
26 CL / 8,79 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
AMBER
B0823016-705
D8 H18 CM
D3,15 H7,09 INCH
43 CL / 14,54 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
AMBER
B0823018-705
D8,5 H12,5 CM
D3,35 H4,92 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
AMBER
B0823017-705
D6,5 H21,5 CM
D2,56 H8,46 INCH
18 CL / 6,09 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown potassium glass carafe, bowls & vases



CARAFE
AMBER
B2225100-705
L12,8 W12,8 H23 CM
L5,04 W5,04 H9,06 INCH
115 CL / 52,41 OZ



LOW BOWL ON FOOT S
AMBER
B2225101-705
L8,5 W8,5 H5,8 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H2,28 INCH



LOW BOWL ON FOOT M
AMBER
B2225102-705
L13,6 W13,6 H7,9 CM
L5,35 W5,35 H3,11 INCH



LOW BOWL ON FOOT L
AMBER
B2225103-705
L23,7 W23,7 H10,5 CM
L9,33 W9,33 H4,13 INCH



VASE S
AMBER
B2225104-705
L5,3 W5,3 H16 CM
L2,09 W2,09 H6,30 INCH



VASE M
AMBER
B2225105-705
L18 W18 H17,8 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H7,01 INCH



VASE L
AMBER
B2225106-705
L11 W11 H33 CM
L4,33 W4,33 H12,99 INCH

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe



Dune dinnerware by Kelly Wearstler



Dune dinnerware by Kelly Wearstler



Dune cakestands by Kelly Wearstler

Porcelain plates



PLATE XS
ALABASTER
B4023200-001
D17,5 H1,2 CM
D6,89 H0,47 INCH



PLATE S
ALABASTER
B4023201-001
D23 H1,5 CM
D9,06 H0,59 INCH



PLATE M
ALABASTER
B4023202-001
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
ALABASTER
B4023203-001
D33 H1,5 CM
D12,99 H0,59 INCH



PLATE XS
SLATE
B4023200-704
D17,5 H1,2 CM
D6,89 H0,47 INCH



PLATE S
SLATE
B4023201-704
D23 H1,5 CM
D9,06 H0,59 INCH



PLATE M
SLATE
B4023202-704
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
BRONW
B4023203-704
D33 H1,5 CM
D12,99 H0,59 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain serving dishes



SERVING DISH OVAL S
ALABASTER
B4023216-001
L46 W34 H4 CM
L18,11 W13,39 H1,57 INCH



SERVING DISH OVAL L
ALABASTER
B4023217-001
L56 W43,5 H4 CM
L22,05 W17,13 H1,57 INCH



SERVING DISH OVAL S
SLATE
B4023216-704
L46 W34 H4 CM
L18,11 W13,39 H1,57 INCH



SERVING DISH OVAL L
SLATE
B4023217-704
L56 W43,5 H4 CM
L22,05 W17,13 H1,57 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls



BOWL XS
ALABASTER
B4023204-001
D14,5 H6 CM
D5,71 H2,36 INCH



BOWL S
ALABASTER
B4023205-001
D19 H8 CM
D7,48 H3,15 INCH



BOWL M
ALABASTER
B4023206-001
D21 H4,5 CM
D8,27 H1,77 INCH



BOWL L
ALABASTER
B4023207-001
D28,5 H12 CM
D11,22 H4,72 INCH



BOWL XS
SLATE
B4023204-704
D14,5 H6 CM
D5,71 H2,36 INCH



BOWL S
SLATE
B4023205-704
D19 H8 CM
D7,48 H3,15 INCH



BOWL M
SLATE
B4023206-704
D21 H4,5 CM
D8,27 H1,77 INCH



BOWL L
SLATE
B4023207-704
D28,5 H12 CM
D11,22 H4,72 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cakestands & bowls



CAKE STAND
ALABASTER
B4023218-001
D33 H7,5 CM
D12,99 H2,95 INCH



LOW BOWL XL
ALABASTER
B4023208-001
D41 H6 CM
D16,14 H2,36 INCH



HIGH BOWL XL
ALABASTER
B4023210-001
D41 H11,5 CM
D16,14 H4,53 INCH



RAISED BOWL XL
ALABASTER
B4023209-001
D41 H14,5 CM
D16,14 H5,71 INCH



CAKE STAND
SLATE
B4023218-704
D33 H7,5 CM
D12,99 H2,95 INCH



LOW BOWL XL
SLATE
B4023208-704
D41 H6 CM
D16,14 H2,36 INCH



HIGH BOWL XL
SLATE
B4023210-704
D41 H11,5 CM
D16,14 H4,53 INCH



RAISED BOWL XL
SLATE
B4023209-704
D41 H14,5 CM
D16,14 H5,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof



ESPRESSO CUP
ALABASTER
B4023211-001
D7,5 H6 CM
D2,95 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
ALABASTER
B4023212-001
D11 H0,6 CM
D4,33 H0,24 INCH



ESPRESSO CUP
SLATE
B4023211-704
D7,5 H6 CM
D2,95 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
SLATE
B4023212-704
D11 H0,6 CM
D4,33 H0,24 INCH



COFFEE CUP
ALABASTER
B4023213-001
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
ALABASTER
B4023214-001
D13,5 H0,6 CM
D5,31 H0,24 INCH



COFFEE CUP
SLATE
B4023213-704
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
SLATE
B4023214-704
D13,5 H0,6 CM
D5,31 H0,24 INCH



MUG
ALABASTER
B4023215-001
D9 H11,5 CM
D3,54 H4,53 INCH
35 CL / 12 OZ



MUG
SLATE
B4023215-704
D9 H11,5 CM
D3,54 H4,53 INCH
35 CL / 12 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof



SUGAR BOWL
ALABASTER
B4025003-001
L9,3 W9,3 H7,5 CM
L3,66 W3,66 H2,95 INCH



SUGAR BOWL
SLATE
B4025003-704
L9,3 W9,3 H7,5 CM
L3,66 W3,66 H2,95 INCH



MILK JUG
ALABASTER
B4025002-001
L8 W7,6 H9,9 CM
L3,15 W2,99 H3,9 INCH
24 CL / 8.12 OZ



MILK JUG
SLATE
B4025002-704
L8 W7,6 H9,9 CM
L3,15 W2,99 H3,9 INCH
24 CL / 8.12 OZ



TEAPOT
ALABASTER
B4025001-001
L18,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L7,28 W5,91 H4,13 INCH
90 CL / 30.43 OZ



TEAPOT
SLATE
B4025001-704
L18,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L7,28 W5,91 H4,13 INCH
90 CL / 30.43 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Ash wooden cakestands & glass domes



CAKE STAND 02
LIGHT BROWN
B0223101-712
L35,5 W35 H11,5 CM
L13,98 W13,78 H4,53 INCH



GLASS DOME
LIGHT BROWN
B0823200-712
L30,5 W30,5 H17 CM
L12,01 W12,01 H6,69 INCH



CAKE STAND 02
BLACK
B0223101-900
L35,5 W35 H11,5 CM
L13,98 W13,78 H4,53 INCH



GLASS DOME
BLACK
B0823200-900
L30,5 W30,5 H17 CM
L12,01 W12,01 H6,69 INCH

Material: Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Ash wooden cake stands & platters



CAKE STAND 04 LOW
LIGHT BROWN
B0223103-712
L34 W20 H6 CM
L13,39 W7,87 H2,36 INCH



PLATTER + BOWL 01
LIGHT BROWN
B0223104-712
L60,5 W34,5 H8 CM
L23,82 W13,58 H3,15 INCH



CAKE STAND 01 TWO TIER
LIGHT BROWN
B0223100-712
L41 W39 H38,5 CM
L16,14 W15,35 H15,16 INCH



CAKE STAND 04 LOW
BLACK
B0223103-900
L34 W20 H6 CM
L13,39 W7,87 H2,36 INCH



PLATTER + BOWL 01
BLACK
B0223104-900
L60,5 W34,5 H8 CM
L23,82 W13,58 H3,15 INCH



CAKE STAND 01 TWO TIER
BLACK
B0223100-900
L41 W39 H38,5 CM
L16,14 W15,35 H15,16 INCH

Material: Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

DUNE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery



TABLE FORK
STAINLESS
B0723002-806
L21 W3,5 H1,4 CM
L8,27 W1,38 H0,55 INCH

TABLE KNIFE
STAINLESS
B0723001-806
L24 W1,8 H1,1 CM
L9,45 W0,71 H0,43 INCH



TABLE SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723003-806
L22 W4 H1,4 CM
L8,66 W1,57 H0,55 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723004-806
L13,78 W2,7 H1 CM
L5,43 W1,06 H0,39 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
STAINLESS
B0723010-806
L17,73 W1,7 H1 CM
L6,98 W0,67 H0,39 INCH



TABLE FORK
BLACK
B0723002-900
L21 W3,5 H1,4 CM
L8,27 W1,38 H0,55 INCH

TABLE KNIFE
BLACK
B0723001-900
L24 W1,8 H1,1 CM
L9,45 W0,71 H0,43 INCH



TABLE SPOON
BLACK
B0723003-900
L22 W4 H1,4 CM
L8,66 W1,57 H0,55 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
BLACK
B0723004-900
L13,78 W2,7 H1 CM
L5,43 W1,06 H0,39 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
BLACK
B0723010-900
L17,73 W1,7 H1 CM
L6,98 W0,67 H0,39 INCH

DESSERT FORK
STAINLESS
B0723006-806
L19 W2,1 H1,4 CM
L7,48 W0,83 H0,55 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
STAINLESS
B0723008-806
L21,1 W1,6 H1 CM
L8,31 W0,63 H0,39 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723007-806
L19,68 W3,5 H1,4 CM
L7,75 W1,38 H0,55 INCH



YOGHURT SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723009-806
L17,61 W3,3 H1,3 CM
L6,93 W1,3 H0,51 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723005-806
L11,27 W2,25 H1 CM
L4,44 W0,89 H0,39 INCH

DESSERT FORK
BLACK
B0723006-900
L19 W2,1 H1,4 CM
L7,48 W0,83 H0,55 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
BLACK
B0723008-900
L21,1 W1,6 H1 CM
L8,31 W0,63 H0,39 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
BLACK
B0723007-900
L19,68 W3,5 H1,4 CM
L7,75 W1,38 H0,55 INCH



YOGHURT SPOON
BLACK
B0723009-900
L17,61 W3,3 H1,3 CM
L6,93 W1,3 H0,51 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
BLACK
B0723005-900
L11,27 W2,25 H1 CM
L4,44 W0,89 H0,39 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

DUNE — KNIVES

Handmade steel knives



PARING KNIFE WALNUT
BROWN
B7923003-700
L23,5 W2,8 H1,5 CM
L9,25 W1,1 H0,59 INCH



STEAK KNIFE WALNUT
BROWN
B7923002-700
L24,5 W2 H1,5 CM
L9,65 W0,79 H0,59 INCH



CHEF'S KNIFE WALNUT
BROWN
B7923001-700
L35 W4,5 H1,5 CM
L13,78 W1,77 H0,59 INCH



PARING KNIFE WHITE ASH
LIGHT BROWN
B7923003-712
L23,5 W2,8 H1,5 CM
L9,25 W1,1 H0,59 INCH



STEAK KNIFE WHITE ASH
LIGHT BROWN
B7923002-712
L24,5 W2 H1,5 CM
L9,65 W0,79 H0,59 INCH



CHEF'S KNIFE WHITE ASH
LIGHT BROWN
B7923001-712
L35 W4,5 H1,5 CM
L13,78 W1,77 H0,59 INCH

Material: German 1.4116 steel + Walnut wood - 9cr18mov steel + Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Marble bowls, trays & vases



BOWL S
WHITE
B2323006-001
L16 W16 H5,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,17 INCH



TRAY L
WHITE
B2323003-001
L53 W53 H4,6 CM
L20,87 W20,87 H1,81 INCH



VASE °1
WHITE
B2325001-001
L32 W32 H15 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H5,91 INCH



BOWL M
LIGHT BROWN
B2323007-712
L29 W29 H9,5 CM
L11,42 W11,42 H3,74 INCH



TRAY M
BEIGE
B2323002-100
L45,5 W45,5 H6 CM
L17,91 W17,91 H2,36 INCH



VASE °2
LIGHT BROWN
B2323011-712
L14 W14 H18 CM
L5,51 W5,51 H7,09 INCH



HIGH BOWL
BROWN
B2323005-700
L30,5 W30,5 H19 CM
L12,01 W12,01 H7,48 INCH



TRAY S
BROWN
B2323001-700
L41 W41 H9 CM
L16,14 W16,14 H3,54 INCH



VASE °1
BROWN
B2323004-700
L32 W32 H15 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H5,91 INCH

Material: Natural marble
Product Information: Food Safe (suitable for dry food only)

Marble serveware



PLATTER S
LIGHT BROWN
B2323010-712
L33 W33 H1,5 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H0,59 INCH



PLATTER M
LIGHT BROWN
B2323008-712
L36,5 W36,5 H3,8 CM
L14,37 W14,37 H1,5 INCH



TRAY OVAL
LIGHT BROWN
B2323009-712
L46 W36 H4 CM
L14,37 W14,37 H1,5 INCH

Material: Natural marble
Product Information: Food Safe (suitable for dry food only)

DUNE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown potassium glasses, wine decanter & carafe



SHOT GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823020-050
D7 H7 CM
D2,76 H2,76 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



TUMBLER S
TRANSPARENT
B0823021-050
D8,5 H7 CM
D3,35 H2,76 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ



WHISKY GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823023-050
D10 H8,5 CM
D3,94 H3,35 INCH
35 CL / 12 OZ



TUMBLER L
TRANSPARENT
B0823022-050
D8,5 H12 CM
D3,35 H4,72 INCH
38 CL / 13 OZ



LONGDRINK
TRANSPARENT
B0823024-050
D8,5 H16 CM
D3,35 H6,3 INCH
55 CL / 18,6 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0823028-050
D11 H15 CM
D4,33 H5,91 INCH
28 CL / 9 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823026-050
D10 H20 CM
D3,94 H7,87 INCH
45 CL / 15 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823025-050
D9 H21 CM
D3,54 H8,27 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823027-050
D7 H21,5 CM
D2,76 H8,46 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ



WINE DECANTER
TRANSPARENT
B0825101-050
L24,4 W6 H20,8 CM
L9,61 W2,36 H819 INCH
250 CL / 84.54 OZ



CARAFE
TRANSPARENT
B0825100-050
L15,8 W6,7 H25,4 CM
L6,22 W2,64 H10 INCH
170 CL / 57.48 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



Dune plates, carafe & tumblers S by Kelly Wearstler

Ann Van Hoey	NIDO

"With the *Nido* collection I believe I have reinvented classic white tableware – *Nido* is the combination of simple high-quality fine bone china with the modern twist of several graphic patterns."

Ann Van Hoey has been designing tableware in fine bone china for Serax for over a decade. Always exploring her passion for craft, materials and mathematics, Ann's design process for her *Nido* tableware takes inspiration from the geometric forms involved in
the digital processes used to generate her moulds.

While creating the computer drawings, she was fascinated by the digital construction lines, developing them into a series of patterns that work in concert as a versatile set. Selecting very fine porcelain fired at high temperatures was crucial for these complex shapes and structures to be made with such accuracy.

When designing the basic forms of her *Nido* collection, Ann first took into account the stackability of its shapes, an absolute must for the hospitality industry. She also designed a traditional round plate with a generous diameter so that any chef has a surface large enough to present fesitve dishes.

For the glaze finishes, Ann chose a translucent thin glaze that highlights the character of the flawless white porcelain throughout the set. On other select shapes, she chose a subtle jade-green celadon that adds a warmth when combined with natural white.





Nido plates, deep plate S & bowl 01 S by Ann Van Hoey

Fine Bone China plates



PLATE XS
WHITE
B9223001-001
D14 H1,2 CM
D5,51 H0,47 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE
B9223002-001
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE
B9223003-001
D24 H1,6 CM
D9,45 H0,63 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE
B9223004-001
D29 H1,9 CM
D11,42 H0,75 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE
B9223005-001
D31 H2 CM
D12,2 H0,79 INCH



SIDE PLATE S
WHITE
B9223007-001
D8 H1,4 CM
D3,15 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RAISED EDGE S
WHITE
B9223009-001
D12 H1,5 CM
D4,72 H0,59 INCH



PLATE RAISED EDGE M
WHITE
B9223010-001
D16 H1,6 CM
D6,3 H0,63 INCH



PLATE RAISED EDGE L
WHITE
B9223011-001
D20 H1,7 CM
D7,87 H0,67 INCH



PLATE RAISED EDGE XL
WHITE
B9223012-001
D24 H1,9 CM
D9,45 H0,75 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
WHITE
B9223013-001
D18 H3,2 CM
D7,09 H1,26 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
WHITE
B9223014-001
D24 H4,3 CM
D9,45 H1,69 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
WHITE
B9223015-001
D28 H5 CM
D11,02 H1,97 INCH



DEEP PLATE WIDE EDGE
WHITE
B9223016-001
D28 H5 CM
D11,02 H1,97 INCH



OVAL PLATE
WHITE
B9223042-001
L34 W22 H2 CM
W13,39 L8,66 H0,79 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China bowls & serving plates



BOWL 01 XS
WHITE
B9223019-001
D9 H4,5 CM
D3,54 H1,77 INCH



BOWL 01 S
WHITE
B9223020-001
D12 H6,5 CM
D4,72 H2,56 INCH



BOWL 01 M
WHITE
B9223021-001
D15 H8 CM
D5,91 H3,15 INCH



BOWL 01 L
WHITE
B9223022-001
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH



BOWL 02 XS
WHITE
B9223023-001
D6 H4 CM
D2,36 H1,57 INCH



BOWL 02 S
WHITE
B9223024-001
D8 H5 CM
D3,15 H1,97 INCH



BOWL 02 M
WHITE
B9223025-001
D10 H6 CM
D3,94 H2,36 INCH



BOWL 02 L
WHITE
B9223026-001
D12 H7,5 CM
D4,72 H2,95 INCH



SERVING BOWL S
WHITE
B9223027-001
D15 H5 CM
D5,91 H1,97 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
WHITE
B9223028-001
D18 H5 CM
D7,09 H1,97 INCH



SERVING PLATE ROUND S
WHITE
B9223017-001
D19 H4,5 CM
D7,48 H1,77 INCH



SERVING PLATE ROUND M
WHITE
B9223018-001
D21 H5 CM
D8,27 H1,97 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine bone china cups & saucers



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B9223029-001
L7 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,76 W2,36 H1,77 INCH
9 CL / 3,04 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B9223030-001
D9,8 H0,8 CM
D3,86 H0,31 INCH



COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B9223031-001
L8,5 W7 H6 CM
L3,35 W2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5,07 OZ



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B9223032-001
D11,5 H0,9 CM
D4,53 H0,35 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE
B9223033-001
L10,4 W8,5 H7,5 CM
L4,09 W3,35 H2,95 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE
B9223034-001
D13,8 H1 CM
D5,43 H0,39 INCH



TEA CUP
WHITE
B9223035-001
L11 W9 H8 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H3,15 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ



SAUCER TEA CUP
WHITE
B9223036-001
D14,5 H1 CM
D5,71 H0,39 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine bone china cups, jugs & tea pot



CUP 01
WHITE
B9223037-001
D8 H6,5 CM
D3,15 H2,56 INCH
23 CL / 7,78 OZ



CUP 02
WHITE
B9223038-001
D5,5 H6,5 CM
D2,17 H2,56 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ



CUP 03
WHITE
B9223039-001
D6 H8,5 CM
D2,36 H3,35 INCH
14 CL / 4,73 OZ



JUG S
WHITE
B9223040-001
L5,5 W5 H7 CM
L2,17 W1,97 H2,76 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ



JUG M
WHITE
B9223041-001
L8,5 W7,5 H11 CM
L3,35 W2,95 H4,33 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ



TEA POT
GREEN
B9223035-509
L11 W9 H8 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H3,15 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

NIDO — SERVEWARE

Walnut wooden trays



TRAY S
BROWN
B9323002-700
L24 W12 H1,8 CM
L9,45 W4,72 H0,71 INCH



TRAY M
BROWN
B9323003-700
L35 W12 H1,8 CM
L13,78 W4,72 H0,71 INCH



TRAY L
BROWN
B9323004-700
L35 W17,5 H1,8 CM
L13,78 W6,89 H0,71 INCH

Material: Walnut wood
Product Information: Food Safe

NIDO — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown potassium glasses



GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823100-050
D8,5 H8 CM
D3,35 H3,15 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823101-050
D9 H20,5 CM
D 3,54 H8,07 INCH
43 CL / 14,54 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823102-050
D10,5 H23 CM
D4,13 H9,06 INCH
60 CL / 20,29 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0823103-050
D10 H15,5 CM
D3,94 H6,10 INCH
24 CL / 8,12 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Marie Michielssen	LA MÈRE

Marie Michielssen has been designing for Serax more than 25 years. She has created countless objects inspired by and intended for everyday life. Her designs are functional but aesthetic at the same time thanks to her artisanal approach and choice of soulful materials.

"Dans les yeux de ma mère, il y a toujours une lumière." Arno

La Mère, the first ceramic tableware line by Marie Michielssen, is an ode to family and the unique experiences of motherhood and grand-motherhood. Embracing the shared meal as a moment that brings people together in otherwise fast-paced lives, the collection reflects the often intuitive roles women have inhabited in family life through the generations.

La Mère aspires to answer the natural human need for food and community; a sense of warmth and connectedness. And what is more beautiful than bringing together family and friends around a carefully-laid table? Eating good food together is much more than a basic need to fulfill. The stories we exchange and the time we spend with each other strengthens the relationships we sometimes risk losing in the daily hustle and bustle. *La Mère* tableware is there for everyone who cares about hospitality regardless of the occasion.





La Mère plate L, plate with handle & cutlery by Marie Michielssen



La Mère dinnerware by Marie Michielssen



La Mère oval plate, plates & cutlery by Marie Michielssen



La Mère bowls by Marie Michielssen

Stoneware plates



BREAD PLATE
OFF-WHITE
B5123001-005
D11,5 H1 CM
D4,53 H0,39 INCH



PLATE XS
OFF-WHITE
B5123002-005
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH



PLATE S
OFF-WHITE
B5123003-005
D18 H1,5 CM
D7,09 H0,59 INCH



PLATE M
OFF-WHITE
B5123004-005
D20 H2 CM
D7,87 H0,79 INCH



BREAD PLATE
VENETIAN RED
B5123001-317
D11,5 H1 CM
D4,53 H0,39 INCH



PLATE XS
VENETIAN RED
B5123002-317
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH



PLATE S
VENETIAN RED
B5123003-317
D18 H1,5 CM
D7,09 H0,59 INCH



PLATE M
VENETIAN RED
B5123004-317
D20 H2 CM
D7,87 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware plates



PLATE L
OFF-WHITE
B5123005-005
D25 H2,5 CM
D9,84 H0,98 INCH



PLATE XL
OFF-WHITE
B5123006-005
D27 H2,5 CM
D10,63 H0,98 INCH



SERVING PLATE
OFF-WHITE
B5123007-005
D30,5 H2,5 CM
D12,01 H0,98 INCH



OVAL PLATE
OFF-WHITE
B5123032-005
L37,5 W27,5 H2 CM
L14,76 W10,83 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
VENETIAN RED
B5123005-317
D25 H2,5 CM
D9,84 H0,98 INCH



PLATE XL
VENETIAN RED
B5123006-317
D27 H2,5 CM
D10,63 H0,98 INCH



SERVING PLATE
VENETIAN RED
B5123007-317
D30,5 H2,5 CM
D12,01 H0,98 INCH



OVAL PLATE
VENETIAN RED
B5123032-317
L37,5 W27,5 H2 CM
L14,76 W10,83 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware plates





PLATE M
OFF-WHITE/BLACK
B5123004-006
D20 H2 CM
D7,87 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
OFF-WHITE/BLACK
B5123005-006
D25 H2,5 CM
D9,84 H0,98 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware plate





OVAL PLATE
OFF-WHITE/BLACK
B5123032-006
L37,5 W27,5 H2 CM
L14,76 W10,83 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware bowls & plates



HIGH BOWL ON FOOT S
OFF-WHITE
B5123020-005
D13 H9,5 CM
D5,12 H3,74 INCH



PLATE WITH HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B5123008-005
L20 W17 H2 CM
L7,87 W6,69 H0,79 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
OFF-WHITE
B5123009-005
D20 H3,5 CM
D7,87 H1,38 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
OFF-WHITE
B5123010-005
D23 H4 CM
D9,06 H1,57 INCH



HIGH BOWL ON FOOT S
VENETIAN RED
B5123020-317
D13 H9,5 CM
D5,12 H3,74 INCH



PLATE WITH HANDLE
VENETIAN RED
B5123008-317
L20 W17 H2 CM
L7,87 W6,69 H0,79 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
VENETIAN RED
B5123009-317
D20 H3,5 CM
D7,87 H1,38 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
VENETIAN RED
B5123010-317
D23 H4 CM
D9,06 H1,57 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware bowls



BOWL S
OFF-WHITE
B5123013-005
D11,5 H4 CM
D4,53 H1,57 INCH



BOWL M
OFF-WHITE
B5123014-005
D16,5 H4,5 CM
D6,5 H1,77 INCH



BOWL L
OFF-WHITE
B5123015-005
D22 H6 CM
D8,66 H2,36 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
OFF-WHITE
B5123016-005
D31,5 H6 CM
D12,40 H2,36 INCH



SERVING BOWL L
OFF-WHITE
B5123017-005
D37 H7 CM
D14,57 H2,76 INCH



BOWL S
VENETIAN RED
B5123013-317
D11,5 H4 CM
D4,53 H1,57 INCH



BOWL M
VENETIAN RED
B5123014-317
D16,5 H4,5 CM
D6,5 H1,77 INCH



BOWL L
VENETIAN RED
B5123015-317
D22 H6 CM
D8,66 H2,36 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
VENETIAN RED
B5123016-317
D31,5 H6 CM
D12,40 H2,36 INCH



SERVING BOWL L
VENETIAN RED
B5123017-317
D37 H7 CM
D14,57 H2,76 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware cups & saucers



ESPRESSO CUP
OFF-WHITE
B5123024-005
D5 H6,5 CM
D1,97 H2,56 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 FL.OZ.



SAUCER ESPRESSO
OFF-WHITE
B5123025-005
D11 H1 CM
D4,33 H0,39 INCH



COFFEE CUP
OFF-WHITE
B5123027-005
D7 H6,5 CM
D2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.



SAUCER CAFÉ LUNGO
OFF-WHITE
B5123028-005
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH



GOBLET
OFF-WHITE
B5123030-005
D8,5 H13 CM
D3,35 H5,12 INCH
29 CL / 9,81 FL.OZ.



ESPRESSO CUP
VENETIAN RED
B5123024-317
D5 H6,5 CM
D1,97 H2,56 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 FL.OZ.



SAUCER ESPRESSO
VENETIAN RED
B5123025-317
D11 H1 CM
D4,33 H0,39 INCH



COFFEE CUP
VENETIAN RED
B5123027-317
D7 H6,5 CM
D2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.



SAUCER CAFÉ LUNGO
VENETIAN RED
B5123028-317
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH



GOBLET
VENETIAN RED
B5123030-317
D8,5 H13 CM
D3,35 H5,12 INCH
29 CL / 9,81 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware cups, mugs & jugs



ESPRESSO CUP HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B5123043-005
L8 W6 H6 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,36 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.



COFFEE CUP WITH HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B5123026-005
L10 W7 H6,5 CM
L3,94 W2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.



MUG
OFF-WHITE
B5123029-005
L12 W8 H11,5 CM
L4,72 W3,15 H4,53 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 FL.OZ.



MILK JUG
OFF-WHITE
B5123031-005
D7,5 H9 CM
D2,95 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6,42 FL.OZ.



ESPRESSO CUP HANDLE
VENETIAN RED
B5123043-317
L8 W6 H6 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,36 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.



COFFEE CUP WITH HANDLE
VENETIAN RED
B5123026-317
L10 W7 H6,5 CM
L3,94 W2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.



MUG
VENETIAN RED
B5123029-317
L12 W8 H11,5 CM
L4,72 W3,15 H4,53 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 FL.OZ.



MILK JUG
VENETIAN RED
B5123031-317
D7,5 H9 CM
D2,95 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6,42 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware serveware



DEEP PLATE ON LARGE FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123035-005
D19,5 H11 CM
D7,68 H4,33 INCH



LARGE PLATE ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123034-005
D30,5 H6 CM
D12,01 H2,36 INCH



SERVING PLATE RECTANGULAR
OFF-WHITE
B5123033-005
L46 W13 H1,5 CM
L18,11 W5,12 H0,59 INCH



DEEP PLATE ON LARGE FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123035-317
D19,5 H11 CM
D7,68 H4,33 INCH



LARGE PLATE ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123034-317
D30,5 H6 CM
D12,01 H2,36 INCH



SERVING PLATE RECTANGULAR
VENETIAN RED
B5123033-317
L46 W13 H1,5 CM
L18,11 W5,12 H0,59 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware serving bowls



HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123037-005
D18 H16,5 CM
D7,09 H6,50 INCH



HIGH BOWL ON LARGE FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123036-005
D20,5 H14,5 CM
D8,07 H5,71 INCH



DEEP PLATE ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123038-005
D25 H12,5 CM
D9,84 H4,92 INCH



SERVING PLATE ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123039-005
D31 H18 CM
D12,2 H7,09 INCH



HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123037-317
D18 H16,5 CM
D7,09 H6,50 INCH



HIGH BOWL ON LARGE FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123036-317
D20,5 H14,5 CM
D8,07 H5,71 INCH



DEEP PLATE ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123038-317
D25 H12,5 CM
D9,84 H4,92 INCH



SERVING PLATE ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123039-317
D31 H18 CM
D12,2 H7,09 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

LA MERE — SERVEWARE

Wooden trays & kitchen utensils



TRAY S
BLACK
B0223001-900
L20 W12 H1,7 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H0,67 INCH



TRAY M
BLACK
B0223002-900
L30 W18 H2,5 CM
L11,81 W7,09 H1 INCH



TRAY L
BLACK
B0223003-900
L45 W27 H2,8 CM
L17,72 W10,63 H1,1 INCH



KITCHEN UTENSILS SET/2
BLACK
B0223004-900
L37 W7,5 H2,8 CM
L14,57 W2,95 H1,1 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

LA MERE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown glasses



GLASS
SMOKY GREY
B0823006-808
D8,3 H6,7 CM
D3,27 H2,64 INCH
22 CL / 7,44 FL.OZ.



WHITE WINE GLASS
SMOKY GREY
B0823007-808
D8,3 H11,2 CM
D3,27 H4,41 INCH
22 CL / 7,44 FL.OZ.

Material: Glass
Product Information: Dishwasher Proof - Food Safe

Tomorrowland	UNITY

Serax and Tomorrowland—two internationally acclaimed Belgian brands—have joined forces to create *Unity*, a tableware collection where simplicity in form meets magical design. Just as Tomorrowland unites people from all over the world through music, *Unity* aims to bring people together around the dining table, whether for an intimate family meal or a lively dinner with friends.

Crafted from timeless white porcelain and mouth-blown glass, the collection features minimalist shapes adorned with hand-drawn illustrations by Tomorrowland's in-house creative team. Birds, butterflies, and fantastical plants evoke the festival's dreamlike world, echoing a new kind of nature-inspired art nouveau. With hand-engraved details and a deep respect for craftsmanship, *Unity* reflects the shared vision of both brands: to create refined, meaningful experiences through design.





Unity dinnerware by Tomorrowland



Unity longdrink by Tomorrowland



Unity tea cup & saucer by Tomorrowland

Porcelain plates



BREAD PLATE
SUN
B9224202-008
L12 W12 H1 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H0.39 INCH



BREAD PLATE
HUMMINGBIRD
B9224200-008
L12 W12 H1 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H0.39 INCH



BREAD PLATE
MUSHROOMS
B9224203-008
L12 W12 H1 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H0.39 INCH



BREAD PLATE
BUTTERFLY
B9224201-008
L12 W12 H1 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H0.39 INCH



PLATE M
FLORAL FANTASY
B9224209-008
L21 W21 H1.6 CM
L8.27 W8.27 H0.63 INCH



PLATE L
FLORAL FANTASY
B9224211-008
L23.5 W23.5 H1.8 CM
L9.25 W9.25 H0.71 INCH



PLATE XL
FLORAL FANTASY
B9224214-008
L27 W27 H2 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H0.79 INCH



PLATE L
ENCHANTED GARDEN
B9224212-008
L23.5 W23.5 H1.8 CM
L9.25 W9.25 H0.71 INCH



PLATE XL
ENCHANTED GARDEN
B9224213-008
L27 W27 H2 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H0.79 INCH



PLATE S
MAGICAL BLOSSOM
B9224208-008
L18 W18 H1.6 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H0.63 INCH



PLATE M
MAGICAL BLOSSOM
B9224210-008
L21 W21 H1.6 CM
L8.27 W8.27 H0.63 INCH



PLATE S
BUTTERFLY BALLET
B9224207-008
L18 W18 H1.6 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H0.63 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C)

Porcelain bowls



BOWL S
ENCHANTED GARDEN
B9224221-008
L15 W15 H4.3 CM
L5,91 W5,91 H1,69 INCH



BOWL M
ENCHANTED GARDEN
B9224222-008
L18 W18 H5,5 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H2,17 INCH



LOW BOWL L
ENCHANTED GARDEN
B9224220-008
L27 W27 H4,1 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H1,61 INCH



OVAL BOWL S
MAGICAL BLOSSOM
B9224225-008
L18.5 W15,5 H3.7 CM
L7,28 W6,1 H1,46 INCH



OVAL BOWL M
MAGICAL BLOSSOM
B9224226-008
L23 W19,5 H4,6 CM
L9,06 W7,68 H1,81 INCH



LOW BOWL S
BUTTERFLY BALLET
B9224215-008
L9 W9 H1,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,59 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C)

UNITY — TABLEWARE

Porcelain cups, saucers & jug



ESPRESSO CUP
BUTTERFLY
B9224229-008
L8,3 W6,5 H3,8 CM
L3,27 W2,56 H1,5 INCH
8 CL / 2.71 OZ



SUACER ESPRESSO CUP
MAGICAL BLOSSOM
B9224230-008
L9,8 W9,8 H0,9 CM
L3,86 W3,86 H0,35 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP
BUTTERFLY
B9224231-008
L11 W8,3 H5 CM
L4,33 W3,27 H1,97 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
BUTTERFLY BALLET
B9224232-008
L13,8 W13,8 H1,2 CM
L5,43 W5,43 H0,47 INCH



TEA CUP
BUTTERFLY
B9224233-008
L12 W9,5 H5,6 CM
L4,72 W3,74 H2,2 INCH
24 CL / 8.12 OZ



SAUCER TEA CUP
MAGICAL BLOSSOM
B9224234-008
L13,8 W13,8 H1,2 CM
L5,43 W5,43 H0,47 INCH



JUG
FAIRYTALE FLOWER
B9224235-008
L6,5 W5,5 H15 CM
L2,56 W2,17 H5,91 INCH
21 CL / 7.1 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C)

UNITY — GLASSWARE

Lead free crystal glasses



SHOTGLASS
DIFFERENT ENGRAVEMENTS
B0824003-050
L5 W5 H4,3 CM
L1,97 W1,97 H1,69 INCH
6 CL / 2,03 OZ



TUMBLER
DIFFERENT ENGRAVEMENTS
B0824001-050
L8 W8 H7,3 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H2,87 INCH
38 CL / 12.85 OZ



LONGDRINK
MANDALA
B2225002-050
L6,5 W6,5 H13 CM
L2,56 W2,65 H5,12 INCH
38 CL / 12.85 OZ



TEA CUP
MANDALA
B0824010-050
L10,2 W8 H9,6 CM
L4,02 W3,15 H3,38 INCH
43 CL / 14.54 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
DRAGONFLY
B0824008-050
L10,3 W10,3 H14 CM
L4,06 W4,06 H5,51 INCH
24 CL / 8.11 OZ



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
DRAGONFLY
B0824009-050
L8,5 W8,5 H25 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H9,84 INCH
45 CL / 14.22 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
BUTTERFLY
B0824005-050
L10,5 W10,5 H24 CM
L4,13 W4,13 H9,45 INCH
65 CL / 21.98 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
DRAGONFLY
B0824006-050
L10,5 W10,5 H26,5 CM
L4,13 W4,13 H10,43 INCH
78 CL / 26.37 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Marni | MIDNIGHT FLOWERS

Founded in 1994, Marni is recognized as one of the most artistic, colour-savvy, life embracing and off-beat fashion brands of today. Renowned for its subversive collections, Marni has consistently challenged the traditional codes of fashion and the seriousness of dressing up, celebrating individuality through its distinctive approach to materials and colours, combined with a unique taste for prints and shapes.

Marni's quirky elegance is a range of possibilities, a lifestyle with an avant-garde spirit that holds a constant dialogue with the world of art, finding ultimate expression in special collaborations and capsule collections.

"Marni is a brand appreciated for its distinctive approach to materials and colours, our irreverent attitude to mixing different prints and forms creates a language that is unique to the brand, and one that is evident in this tableware collection at a single glance. Despite the apparent dissonances in bringing to life a ready-to-wear collection and a tableware series, there are in fact many subtle touch points. Both leave space to dialogue, materiality, tactility and sensorial emotions, and by anchoring the new line to these notions, we translated Marni's creativity through a new mean of expression." Francesco Risso





Midnight Flowers dinnerware by Marni



Midnight Flowers dinnerware Anemone Milk by Marni



Midnight Flowers dinnerware Blossom Milk by Marni

Fine Bone China plates



BREAD PLATE
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223100-403
D11,5 H0,8 CM
D4,53 H0,31 INCH



PLATE XS
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223101-403
D16 H0,9 CM
D6,3 H0,35 INCH



PLATE S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223102-403
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH



PLATE M
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223103-403
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH



PLATE L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223104-403
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH



BREAD PLATE
DARK VIOLA
B9223100-400
D11,5 H0,8 CM
D4,53 H0,31 INCH



PLATE XS
DARK VIOLA
B9223101-400
D16 H0,9 CM
D6,3 H0,35 INCH



PLATE S
DARK VIOLA
B9223102-400
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH



PLATE M
DARK VIOLA
B9223103-400
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH



PLATE L
DARK VIOLA
B9223104-400
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China plates



PLATE S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223102-719
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH



PLATE M
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223103-719
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH



PLATE L
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223104-719
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223102-414
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH



PLATE M
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223103-414
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH



PLATE L
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223104-414
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
ANEMONE MILK
B9223102-307
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH



PLATE M
ANEMONE MILK
B9223103-307
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH



PLATE L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223104-307
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China deep plates



SIDE PLATE
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223111-403
D10 H1,7 CM
D3,94 H0,67 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223112-403
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223113-403
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223114-403
D26 H3,8 CM
D10,24 H1,5 INCH



SIDE PLATE
DARK VIOLA
B9223111-400
D10 H1,7 CM
D3,94 H0,67 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
DARK VIOLA
B9223112-400
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
DARK VIOLA
B9223113-400
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
DARK VIOLA
B9223114-400
D26 H3,8 CM
D10,24 H1,5 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China deep plates



DEEP PLATE S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223112-719
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223113-719
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223112-414
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223113-414
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China serving plates



SERVING PLATE S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223105-719
D31 H2,1 CM
D12,2 H0,83 INCH



SERVING PLATE L
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223106-719
D35 H2,1 CM
D13,78 H0,83 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223105-414
D31 H2,1 CM
D12,2 H0,83 INCH



SERVING PLATE L
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223106-414
D35 H2,1 CM
D13,78 H0,83 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
ANEMONE MILK
B9223105-307
D31 H2,1 CM
D12,2 H0,83 INCH



SERVING PLATE L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223106-307
D35 H2,1 CM
D13,78 H0,83 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China oval plates



OVAL PLATE °2 S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223109-719
L35 W22,5 H2,1 CM
L13,78 W8,86 H0,83 INCH



OVAL PLATE °2 L
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223110-719
L46,5 W30 H2,4 CM
L18,31 W11,81 H0,94 INCH



OVAL PLATE °2 S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223109-414
L35 W22,5 H2,1 CM
L13,78 W8,86 H0,83 INCH



OVAL PLATE °2 L
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223110-414
L46,5 W30 H2,4 CM
L18,31 W11,81 H0,94 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China bowls



BOWL S
ANEMONE MILK
B9223118-307
D12 H6 CM
D4,72 H2,36 INCH



BOWL M
ANEMONE MILK
B9223119-307
D15 H8 CM
D5,91 H3,15 INCH



BOWL L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223120-307
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
ANEMONE MILK
B9223121-307
D22 H11,5 CM
D8,66 H4,53 INCH



SERVING BOWL L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223122-307
D25 H13 CM
D9,84 H5,12 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China low bowls



LOW BOWL S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223115-403
D14 H4 CM
D5,51 H1,57 INCH



LOW BOWL M
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223116-403
D18 H5,5 CM
D7,09 H2,17 INCH



LOW BOWL L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223117-403
D22 H6,8 CM
D8,66 H2,68 INCH



LOW BOWL S
DARK VIOLA
B9223115-400
D14 H4 CM
D5,51 H1,57 INCH



LOW BOWL M
DARK VIOLA
B9223116-400
D18 H5,5 CM
D7,09 H2,17 INCH



LOW BOWL L
DARK VIOLA
B9223117-400
D22 H6,8 CM
D8,66 H2,68 INCH



LOW BOWL L
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223117-600
D22 H6,8 CM
D8,66 H2,68 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups & saucers



COFFEE CUP HIGH + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223126-403
D11,5 H5,5 CM
D4,53 H2,17 INCH
8 CL / 2,71 OZ



COFFEE CUP LOW + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223132-403
D12,5 H4 CM
D4,92 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223129-403
D14,5 H8 CM
D5,71 H3,15 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



COFFEE CUP HIGH + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223126-307
D11,5 H5,5 CM
D4,53 H2,17 INCH
8 CL / 2,71 OZ



COFFEE CUP LOW + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223132-307
D12,5 H4 CM
D4,92 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223129-307
D14,5 H8 CM
D5,71 H3,15 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups and soup bowls & saucers



TEA CUP + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223135-403
D15,8 H6 CM
D6,22 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SOUP BOWL + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223123-403
D18 H6,5 CM
D7,09 H2,56 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ



TEA CUP + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223135-307
D15,8 H6 CM
D6,22 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SOUP BOWL + SAUCER
DARK VIOLA
B9223123-400
D18 H6,5 CM
D7,09 H2,56 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

MIDNIGHT FLOWERS — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China tea accessories



JUG
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223139-403
L12,5 W9,8 H5 CM
L4,92 W3,86 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SUGAR BOWL
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223140-403
D10 H7,5 CM
D3,94 H2,95 INCH



TEA POT
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223138-403
L20,5 W16 H11 CM
L8,07 W6,3 H4,33 INCH
85 CL / 28,74 OZ



JUG
ANEMONE MILK
B9223139-307
L12,5 W9,8 H5 CM
L4,92 W3,86 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SUGAR BOWL
ANEMONE MILK
B9223140-307
D10 H7,5 CM
D3,94 H2,95 INCH



TEA POT
ANEMONE MILK
B9223138-307
L20,5 W16 H11 CM
L8,07 W6,3 H4,33 INCH
85 CL / 28,74 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

MIDNIGHT FLOWERS — SERVEWARE

Fine Bone China cake stands



CAKE STAND S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9225145-403
L20 W20 H10 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,94 IN



CAKE STAND L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9225146-403
L28 W28 H12 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H4,72 IN



CAKE STAND S
ANEMONE MILK
B9225145-307
L20 W20 H10 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,94 IN



CAKE STAND L
ANEMONE MILK
B9225146-307
L28 W28 H12 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H4,72 IN

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof

Fine Bone China cups & saucers



CAPPUCCINO CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223130-403
L11,3 W9,2 H6,8 CM
L4,45 W3,62 H2,68 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223131-403
D14,5 H1,2 CM
D5,71 H0,47 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223129-403
D14,5 H8 CM
D5,71 H3,15 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223130-307
L11,3 W9,2 H6,8 CM
L4,45 W3,62 H2,68 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223131-307
D14,5 H1,2 CM
D5,71 H0,47 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223129-307
D14,5 H8 CM
D5,71 H3,15 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups & saucers



TEA CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223136-403
L13,3 W11,6 H4,8 CM
L5,24 W4,57 H1,89 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SAUCER TEA CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223137-403
D15,8 H1,2 CM
D6,22 H0,47 INCH



TEA CUP + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223135-403
D15,8 H6 CM
D6,22 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



TEA CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223136-307
L13,3 W11,6 H4,8 CM
L5,24 W4,57 H1,89 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SAUCER TEA CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223137-307
D15,8 H1,2 CM
D6,22 H0,47 INCH



TEA CUP + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223135-307
D15,8 H6 CM
D6,22 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China tea accessories



JUG
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223139-403
L12,5 W9,8 H5 CM
L4,92 W3,86 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SUGAR BOWL
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223140-403
D10 H7,5 CM
D3,94 H2,95 INCH



TEA POT
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223138-403
L20,5 W16 H11 CM
L8,07 W6,3 H4,33 INCH
85 CL / 28,74 OZ



JUG
ANEMONE MILK
B9223139-307
L12,5 W9,8 H5 CM
L4,92 W3,86 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SUGAR BOWL
ANEMONE MILK
B9223140-307
D10 H7,5 CM
D3,94 H2,95 INCH



TEA POT
ANEMONE MILK
B9223138-307
L20,5 W16 H11 CM
L8,07 W6,3 H4,33 INCH
85 CL / 28,74 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cake stands



CAKE STAND S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9225145-403
L20 W20 H10 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,94 INCH



CAKE STAND L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9225146-403
L28 W28 H12 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H4,72 INCH



CAKE STAND S
ANEMONE MILK
B9225145-307
L20 W20 H10 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,94 INCH



CAKE STAND L
ANEMONE MILK
B9225146-307
L28 W28 H12 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H4,72 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe

Potassium glasses



GLASS
DARK VIOLA
B0823301-050
D8,9 H10 CM
D3,5 H3,94 INCH
45 CL / 15,22 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
MIRTILLO TEA
B0823302-050
D8,5 H21 CM
D3,35 H8,27 INCH
40 CL / 13,53 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B0823303-050
D9,7 H23,5 CM
D3,82 H9,25 INCH
65 CL / 21,98 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B0823305-050
D9,1 H16 CM
D3,58 H6,3 INCH
24 CL / 8,12 OZ



CHAMPAGNE FLUTE
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B0823304-050
D5,7 H24,3 CM
D2,24 H9,57 INCH
26 CL / 8,79 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



Midnight Flowers champagne coupes by Marni

Wouters & Hendrix	LES OBJETS MOULEVERSANTS

Since 1984, Antwerp jewellery designers Wouters & Hendrix have been bending the rules of traditional jewellery making and wearing. The brand was born in an avant-garde movement in the eighties, when the world of fashion and design changed forever as Belgian fashion designers such as Walter Van Beirendonck and Martin Margiela launched their pioneering collections.

The designers behind the atelier - Katrin Wouters and Karen Hendrix - managed to build an international reputation by creating jewellery that strikes the right balance between art and wearability. Since then, the brand has continued to take shape in a dialogue with surrealism, an art movement from the 1920s that explored dream-like imagery.

Wouters & Hendrix combine the dreamy and playful subversion of surrealism with outstanding craft for their designs, which are all handmade in their Antwerp atelier. Together with Serax, the jewellery designers now venture into new territory with a line of crockery and tableware while staying true to their brand DNA. All their designs have that same hint of magic, that same artistic twist. Because your home also deserves its own jewellery.

WOUTERS & HENDRIX



Les Objets Mouleversants tableaccessories by Wouters & Hendrix



Les Objets Mouleversants Marcel mussel bowl S & L by Wouters & Hendrix



Les Objets Mouleversants lips serving dishes by Wouters & Hendrix

Porcelain gravy boat & bowls



BOWL S
WHITE
B9224400-001
L17,5 W7,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W2,95 H1,18 INCH



BOWL M
WHITE
B9224401-001
L30,5 W14 H5,5 CM
L12,01 W5,51 H2,17 INCH



BOWL L
WHITE
B9224402-001
L46 W21,5 H8 CM
L18,11 W8,46 H3,15 INCH



BOWL S
BLACK
B9224400-900
L17,5 W7,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W2,95 H1,18 INCH



BOWL M
BLACK
B9224401-900
L30,5 W14 H5,5 CM
L12,01 W5,51 H2,17 INCH



BOWL L
BLACK
B9224402-900
L46 W21,5 H8 CM
L18,11 W8,46 H3,15 INCH



BOWL M
BRASS
B2325100-701
L30,5 W14 H5,5 CM
L12,01 W5,51 H2,17 INCH

Material: Porcelain - Brass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving dishes



GRAVY BOAT
WHITE
B9224403-001
L20 W7,5 H8,5 CM
L7,87 W2,95 H3,35 INCH
21 CL / 7.1 OZ



SERVING DISH S
RED
B8924004-300
L16 W6 H2 CM
L6,3 W2,36 H0,79 INCH



SERVING DISH M
RED – WHITE
B8924005-305
L22 W10 H1,5 CM
L8,66 W3,94 H0,59 INCH



SERVING DISH L
RED – WHITE
B8924006-305
L25,5 W12,5 H1,5 CM
L10,04 W4,92 H0,59 INCH



DISH ITH LID
RED – WHITE
B8925101-305
L18 W12 H6 CM
L7,09 W4,72 H2,36 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bread baskets



BASKET
WHITE
B2025001-001
L27 W22 H7 CM
L10,63 W8,66 H2,76 INCH



BASKET
RED – WHITE
B2025001-305
L27 W22 H7 CM
L10,63 W8,66 H2,76 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Steel bottle opener & glass carafes



BOTTLE OPENER
STEEL GREY
B0425400-806
L10 W5 H1,8 CM
L3,94 W1,97 H0,71 INCH



CARAFE
TRANSPARENT
B0824500-050
L12 W2 H25,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H10,04 INCH
95 CL / 32.12 OZ



CARAFE
GREEN
B0824500-515
L12 W2 H25,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H10,04 INCH
95 CL / 32.12 OZ

Material: Steel - Normal glass
Product Information Carafes: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware napkin rings



NAPKIN RING ASS/4
MIX
B8925100-999
L4,8 W3 H3,2 CM
L1,89 W1,18 H1,26 INCH

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware candle holders



CANDLE HOLDER N°3
GREEN
B8924003-500
L5,5 W5,5 H5 CM
L2,17 W2,17 H1,97 INCH



CANDLE HOLDER N°3
RED – WHITE
B8924002-305
L6 W6 H7 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H2,76 INCH



CANDLE HOLDER N°1
BLACK – WHITE
B8924001-909
L4,5 W4,5 H10 CM
L1,77 W1,77 H3,94 INCH

Material: Stoneware

Annebet Philips	CARTE BLANCHE

Dutch designer Annebet Philips makes her debut at Serax with a remarkable coffee and tea set entitled Carte Blanche. Annebet translated classic cups and saucers into simple, naïve shapes made of cardboard—the same material often used for the first quick prototypes. As if a child had cut them out with scissors. These playful cardboard shapes were then quite literally transformed into porcelain, with the spontaneity of the initial designs fully preserved. In fact, all the fold lines and uneven edges were retained and are accentuated with hand-painted, deliberately irregular lines.

The result is a uniquely playful collection that evokes the magic of the very first idea: the moment when, as a designer brimming with inspiration, you begin cutting your first models from cardboard; the moment of the blank page, the untouched sheet, when anything is still possible. In short: Carte Blanche. The set includes espresso cups, a cappuccino cup, a tea mug with matching saucers, a milk jug, and a teapot.





Carte Blanche tea accessories by Annebet Philips

Porcelain cups



ESPRESSO CUP + SAUCER
WHITE – BLACK
B0125001-008
L13,8 W13,8 H7 CM
L5,43 W5,43 H2,76 INCH
9 CL / 3.04 OZ



DOUBLE ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE – BLACK
B0125003-008
L8 W5,8 H7,7 CM
L3,15 W2,28 H3,03 INCH
9.5 CL / 3.21 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER
WHITE – BLACK
B0125002-008
L16,5 W16,5 H9 CM
L6,5 W6,5 H3,54 INCH
22 CL / 7.44 OZ



TEA CUP
WHITE – BLACK
B0125004-008
L12,5 W8,2 H9,4 CM
L4,92 W3,23 H3,7 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof - Microwave Proof

Porcelain jug & teapot



JUG
WHITE – BLACK
B0125005-008
L12 W7,2 H9,4 CM
L4,72 W2,83 H3,7 INCH
20.5 CL / 6.93 OZ



TEAPOT
WHITE – BLACK
B0125006-008
L20,5 W14,1 H15,5 CM
L8,07 W5,55 H6,1 INCH
100 CL / 33.81 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof - Microwave Proof

Roos Van de Velde	PERFECT IMPERFECTION

Roos Van de Velde is a visual artist who is inspired by nature. Nature is the thread that runs through all of her designs with a recurring and strong underlying presence. Her porcelain tableware, launched in 2009, symbolises innovation in different fields. It was the first time a tableware collection for restaurants and hotels was produced of which the imperfection, the flaws and the coincidence during the production process were given a reason to exist.

The tableware is like balancing on a thread, seeking the perfect imperfection. This porcelain range is a symbol of innovation in several ways. It is the first time a collection is produced in which imperfection, defectiveness and coincidence are given the chance to play their part during the production process. Hence the name, the Perfect Imperfection. The collection is modular, the ratios are proportional, and all items are nicely attuned to one another.





Perfect Imperfection dinnerware by Roos Van de Velde

Fine Bone China plates



OVAL PLATE L DAENKEI
WHITE
B9710073
L31 W22,5 H3 CM
L12,2 W8,86 H1,18 INCH

PLATE M HEAVEN
WHITE
B9709011
L26 W23 H3 CM
L10,24 W9,06 H1,18 INCH



PLATE L HEAVEN
WHITE
B9709038
L29,5 W27,5 H3 CM
L11,61 W10,83 H1,18 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE
B9712001N
L30 W30 H2 CM
L11,81 W11,81 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE
B9712003N
L20 W20 H1,8 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H0,71 INCH



PLATE M SUN
WHITE
B9711090
L25 W24 H1,8 CM
L9,84 W9,45 H0,71 INCH



PLATE L SUN
WHITE
B9711089
L30,5 W28,5 H3,2 CM
L12,01 W11,22 H1,26 INCH



PLATE S
EB AND FLOOD
B9711109
L14 W10 H2 CM
L5,51 W3,94 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
SARA III
B9709052
L12,2 W10 H3 CM
L4,8 W3,94 H1,18 INCH



PLATE S
SARA II
B9709051
L15,3 W13,5 H3,3 CM
L6,02 W5,31 H1,3 INCH



PLATE M
EB AND FLOOD
B9711110
L23 W20 H3 CM
L9,06 W7,87 H1,18 INCH



PLATE L
EB AND FLOOD
B9711111
L34 W30,5 H3,5 CM
L13,39 W12,01 H1,38 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China plates & bowls



DEEP PLATE S
HEAVEN
B9710075
L13 W11 H3 CM
L5,12 W4,33 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
HEAVEN
B9710074
L21,5 W18,5 H3 CM
L8,46 W7,28 H1,18 INCH



BOWL
HACHI-BORU
B9709017
L16 W13 H7 CM
L6,3 W5,12 H2,76 INCH



BOWL S
SJANTI
B9709019
L22 W19,5 H4 CM
L8,66 W7,68 H1,57 INCH



BOWL M
SJANTI
B9709020
L34 W34 H7,5 CM
L13,39 W13,39 H2,95 INCH



OVAL DEEP PLATE
WHITE
B9710078
L23 W14,5 H5 CM
L9,06 W5,71 H1,97 INCH



PLATE
FUNGUS
B9709012
L18 W8 H4 CM
L7,09 W3,15 H1,57 INCH



SALAD BOWL
SHANTI
B9711108
L21,5 W19,5 H9 CM
L8,46 W7,68 H3,54 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China tea accessories



ESPRESSO CUP
KOI 2 PCS
B9709054
L7,5 W6,5 H6,5 CM
L2,95 W2,56 H2,56 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



SET/ CUP AND PLATE
B9712009N
L11 W11 H5 CM
L4,33 W4,33 H1,97 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



MILK/CREAM JUG
GINGA
B9709057
L14,5 W14,5 H9 CM
L5,71 W5,71 H3,54 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



CUP THREE-TEA
3 PCS
B9709022
L9 W9 H7 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H2,76 INCH
17 CL / 5.75 OZ



COFFEE CUP AND SAUCER L
B9712008N
L13,5 W13,5 H8 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H3,15 INCH
28 CL / 9.47 OZ



TEAPOT S
SABI
B9218200
L20 W17,5 H8 CM
L7,87 W6,89 H3,15 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL. OZ.

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China egg cup & dishes



PEKING DUCK FOOT
WHITE
B9709042
L9 W5,5 H8,5 CM
L3,54 W2,17 H3,35 INCH



NAMI WAVE TRIPLE DISH L
WHITE
B9709023
L30 W20 H3 CM
L11,81 W7,87 H1,18 INCH



LONGLEAF TAPAS PLATE
WHITE
B9709013
L40 W5,5 H4 CM
L15,75 W2,17 H1,57 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China - Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

FLORA VULGARIS — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery & Fine Bone China spoons



TABLE FORK
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718220
L20 W3 H0,3 CM
L7,87 W1,18 H0,12 INCH



TABLE KNIFE
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718221
L22,8 W2,4 H0,3 CM
L8,98 W0,94 H0,12 INCH



TABLE SPOON
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718222
L20 W4,3 H0,3 CM
L7,87 W1,69 H0,12 INCH



DESSERT FORK
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718225
L16 W2 H0,3 CM
L6,3 W0,79 H0,12 INCH



BUTTER KNIFE
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718227
L16,5 W2,1 H0,3 CM
L6,5 W0,83 H0,12 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718226
L17,5 W4,7 H0,3 CM
L6,89 W1,85 H0,12 INCH



TEA SPOON
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718223
L13,5 W2,5 H0,3 CM
L5,31 W0,98 H0,12 INCH



SPOONS 8 PCS
WHITE
B9709041
L17,5 W3,2 H1,5 CM
L6,89 W1,26 H0,59 INCH



TEA SPOONS 4 PCS
GOLD STAINLESS STEEL
B0718224GB
L14,5 W14 H2,5 CM
L5,71 W5,51 H0,98 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

PERFECT IMPERFECTION — INTERIOR ACCESSORIES

Porcelain vases



VASE N°1
WHITE
B6918001
L7 W7 H13,5 CM
6 W2,76 H5,31 INCH



VASE N°2
WHITE
B6918002
L10,5 W9 H10 CM
L4,13 W3,54 H



VASE N°3
WHITE
B6918003
L11 W4 H9,8 CM
L4,33 W1,57 H3,86 INCH



VASE N°4
WHITE
B6918004
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 INCH



VASE N°5
WHITE
B6918005
L10 W3 H9,5 CM
L3,94 W1,18 H3,74 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Ann Demeulemeester	RA & DÉ

Ann Demeulemeester founded her eponymous fashion label with long-term creative partner Patrick Robyn in 1985 and quickly became a key figure in redefining the voice of fashion internationally. In 2014 she stepped down from her fashion label and has since been exploring a variety of new formats, including sculpture and ceramics.

Since 2019 Demeulemeester has been collaborating with Serax to produce collections of porcelain (Dé and Ra), cutlery and glassware.

Ann Demeulemeester is known to represent an intelligent approach to design – rising above trends and instead offering a continually evolving world that is both deeply personal and profoundly relevant to its context – thanks to its integrity and fierce independence. In essence, Demeulemeester's work continues to explore and celebrate contrasts – a beauty that is found in the interplay between strength and fragility, structure and nonchalance, poetic and radical, preciousness and functionality.





Billie red wine glass by Ann Demeulemeester



Dé plates, & *Billie* glass and white wine glass by Ann Demeulemeester



Dé plates, *Zoë* cutlery & *Grace* glasseware by Ann Demeulemeester



Dé plates, *Zoë* table spoon & *Lee* universal glass by Ann Demeulemeester

Porcelain plates



PLATE S
OFF-WHITE
B4019401
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH



PLATE M
OFF-WHITE
B4019405
D24 H2,4 CM
D9,45 H0,94 INCH



PLATE L
OFF-WHITE
B4019408
D28 H3,3 CM
D11,02 H1,3 INCH



PLATE S
BLACK / WHITE
B4019402
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH



PLATE M
BLACK / WHITE
B4019406
D24 H2,4 CM
D9,45 H0,94 INCH



PLATE L
BLACK / WHITE
B4019409
D28 H3,3 CM
D11,02 H1,3 INCH



PLATE S
GREEN
B4019400
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH



PLATE M
GREEN
B4019404
D24 H2,4 CM
D9,45 H0,94 INCH



PLATE L
GREEN
B4019407
D28 H3,3 CM
D11,02 H1,3 INCH



PLATE S
BLACK
B4019403
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls



BOWL S
OFF-WHITE
B4019414
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH



SOUP BOWL
OFF-WHITE
B4019411
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH



BOWL M
OFF-WHITE
B4019417
D22 H8 CM
D8,66 H3,15 INCH



BOWL L
OFF-WHITE
B4019420
D28 H9 CM
D11,02 H3,54 INCH



BOWL S
BLACK / WHITE
B4019415
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH



SOUP BOWL
BLACK / WHITE
B4019412
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH



BOWL M
BLACK / WHITE
B4019418
D22 H8 CM
D8,66 H3,15 INCH



SOUP BOWL
BLACK / WHITE
B4019421
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH



BOWL S
GREEN
B4019413
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH



SOUP BOWL
GREEN
B4019410
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH



BOWL M
GREEN
B4019416
D22 H8 CM
D8,66 H3,15 INCH



SOUP BOWL
GREEN
B4019419
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

RA — TABLEWARE & SERVEWARE

Porcelain cups, jugs & cake stands



CUP
OFF-WHITE
B4019423
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
22 CL / 7.44 OZ



CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B4019426
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
22 CL / 7.44 OZ



MILK JUG
OFF-WHITE
B4019432
D5,6 H9,5 CM
D2,2 H3,74 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



CAKE STAND
OFF-WHITE
B4019429
D33 H9 CM
D12,99 H3,54 INCH



CUP
BLACK / WHITE
B4019424
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
22 CL / 7.44 OZ



CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK / WHITE
B4019427
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
22 CL / 7.44 OZ



MILK JUG
BLACK / WHITE
B4019433
D5,6 H9,5 CM
D2,2 H3,74 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



CAKE STAND
BLACK / WHITE
B4019430
D33 H9 CM
D12,99 H3,54 INCH



CUP
GREEN
B4019422
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
22 CL / 7.44 OZ



CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
GREEN
B4019425
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
22 CL / 7.44 OZ



MILK JUG
GREEN
B4019431
D5,6 H9,5 CM
D2,2 H3,74 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof



Ra plate M & soup bowl, *Zoë* cutlery & *Billie* glasseware by Ann Demeulemeester

Hand painted porcelain plates



PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019300
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019308
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019316
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019324
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE / RED 2
B4019306
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE / RED 2
B4019314
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE / RED 2
B4019322
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE / RED 2
B4019330
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019301
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019309
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019317
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019325
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019302
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019310
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019318
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019326
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Hand painted porcelain plates



PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019303
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019311
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019319
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019327
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE / RED 5
B4019307
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE / RED 2
B4019315
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE / RED 2
B4019323
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE / RED 2
B4019331
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019304
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019312
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019320
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH



PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019328
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Hand painted porcelain high plates



HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019332
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019336
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019340
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019344
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019348
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019333
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019337
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019341
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019345
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019349
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019334
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019338
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019342
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019346
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019350
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019335
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019339
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019343
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019347
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH



HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019351
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Hand painted porcelain cups, mugs & jugs



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019353
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH
8 CL / 2.71 OZ



CUP
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019358
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ



MUG
WHITE / BLACK A
B4022364
L8,3 W8,3 H14 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H5,51 INCH
34 CL / 11.5 OZ



MILK JUG
WHITE
B4019362
L5,7 W5,7 H9,5 CM
L2,24 W2,24 H3,74 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019354
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH
8 CL / 2.71 OZ



CUP
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019359
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ



MUG
WHITE / BLACK D
B4022365
L8,3 W8,3 H14 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H5,51 INCH
34 CL / 11.5 OZ



MILK JUG
BLACK
B4019363
L5,7 W5,7 H9,5 CM
L2,24 W2,24 H3,74 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019355
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH
8 CL / 2.71 OZ



CUP
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019360
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B4019352
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH
8 CL / 2.71 OZ



CUP
WHITE
B4019357
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

DÉ — SERVEWARE

Ash wooden trays



TRAY S
BLACK
B0221400
L45 W30 H3,7 CM
L17,72 W11,81 H1,46 INCH



TRAY L
BLACK
B0221410
L65 W43 H3,7 CM
L25,59 W16,93 H1,46 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

ZOË — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery blocks



CUTLERY BLOCK
MATT
B1325002-806
L8 W1,4 H1,4 CM
L3,15 W0,55 H0,55 INCH



CUTLERY BLOCK
SILVER
B1325002-825
L8 W1,4 H1,4 CM
L3,15 W0,55 H0,55 INCH



CUTLERY BLOCK
BLACK
B1325002-900
L8 W1,4 H1,4 CM
L3,15 W0,55 H0,55 INCH

Material: Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

ZOË — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery



TABLE KNIFE
MATT
B1319001
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH

TABLE FORK
MATT
B1319002
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH



TABLE SPOON
MATT
B1319003
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
MATT
B1319004
L13,3 W2,17 H0,52 CM
L5,24 W0,85 H0,2 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
MATT
B1325001-806
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
MATT
B1319006
L20,55 W1,59 H0,81 CM
L8,09 W0,63 H0,32 INCH

DESSERT FORK
MATT
B1319007
L18,48 W1,85 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W0,73 H0,25 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
MATT
B1319008
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
MATT
B1319005
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH



SERVING SPOON
MATT
B1319009
L27,53 W4,48 H0,83 CM
L10,84 W1,76 H0,33 INCH

TABLE KNIFE
SILVER
B1319001SGB
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH

TABLE FORK
SILVER
B1319002SGB
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH



TABLE SPOON
SILVER
B1319003SGB
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
SILVER
B1325001-825
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
SILVER
B1319008SGB
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
SILVER
B1319005SGB
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH



SERVING SPOON
SILVER
B1319009SGB
L27,53 W4,48 H0,83 CM
L10,84 W1,76 H0,33 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

ZOË — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery

TABLE KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B1319001A
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH

TABLE FORK
ANTHRACITE
B1319002A
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH



TABLE SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319003A
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319004A
L13,3 W2,17 H0,52 CM
L5,24 W0,85 H0,2 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B1325001-807
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B1319006A
L20,55 W1,59 H0,81 CM
L8,09 W0,63 H0,32 INCH

DESSERT FORK
ANTHRACITE
B1319007A
L18,48 W1,85 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W0,73 H0,25 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319008A
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH

ESPRESSO SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319005A
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH



SERVING SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319009A
L27,53 W4,48 H0,83 CM
L10,84 W1,76 H0,33 INCH



TABLE KNIFE
BLACK
B1319001B
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH



TABLE FORK
BLACK
B1319002B
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH



TABLE SPOON
BLACK
B1319003B
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
BLACK
B1319004B
L13,3 W2,17 H0,52 CM
L5,24 W0,85 H0,2 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
BLACK
B1325001-900
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
BLACK
B1319006B
L20,55 W1,59 H0,81 CM
L8,09 W0,63 H0,32 INCH

DESSERT FORK
BLACK
B1319007B
L18,48 W1,85 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W0,73 H0,25 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
BLACK
B1319008B
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
BLACK
B1319005B
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

FRANCES & GRACE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown lead free crystal glasses



GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819704
L7,53 W7,53 H6,5 CM
L2,96 W2,96 H2,56 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819705
L8,3 W8,3 H7,2 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H2,83 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819706
L7,7 W7,7 H17,6 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H6,93 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819707
L8,4 W8,4 H19,6 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H6,93 INCH
20 CL / 6.76 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0819709
L10,5 W10,5 H14,6 CM
L4,13 W4,13 H5,75 INCH
15 CL / 5.07 OZ



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819708
L7 W7 H22,7 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H8,94 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ

Material: Lead free crystal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

BILLIE & DORA — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown lead free crystal & transparent glasses



GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819700
L7,7 W7,7 H8 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H3,15 INCH
25 CL / 8.45 OZ



GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819701
L8,2 W8,2 H8,5 CM
L3,23 W3,23 H3,35 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819702
L7,53 W7,53 H20,4 CM
L2,96 W2,96 H8,03 INCH
25 CL / 8.45 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819703
L8,3 W8,3 H22,5 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H8,86 INCH
30 CL / 10.14 OZ



GLASS LOW
PALE GREEN
B0819716
L8,2 W8,2 H10 CM
L3,23 W3,23 H3,94 INCH
25 CL / 8.45 OZ

Material: Lead-free crystal glass - Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Anita Le Grelle	TERRES DE REVES

Anita Le Grelle was born and raised in Antwerp, where she also gained her degree in graphic design. After working in advertising for a while, she moved to London with her family. While raising her kids there, she also attended sculpture classes at the Royal College of Art until achieving a diploma there too in 2000. For years, her works have been on display at numerous exhibitions in Belgium and London.

It was rather by coincidence that she ended up in the world of pottery in 2013. And how! In no-time, the demand for her creations became so great that she decided to continue along this path professionally: Terres De Rêves is both the name of her company and of her collection. The collection has evolved into a versatile range of tableware and accessories.

Anita is known for her understated forms, and this candle holder is no exception. It is an almost archetypal object that stays true to the very essence of what a candle holder is: a stand that adds a subtle touch of elegance to the table. The blue and green glazes, on the other hand, are less traditional and display a unique shine and depth of color.



Stoneware plates & pasta plates



PLATE S
BLUE
B5116147
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 INCH



PASTA PLATE S
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116188
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 INCH



PLATE M
BLUE
B5116151
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 INCH



PLATE L
BLUE
B5116155
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 INCH



PLATE S
DARK BLUE
B5116148
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 INCH



PASTA PLATE S
B5116189
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 INCH



PLATE M
DARK BLUE
B5116152
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 INCH



PLATE L
DARK BLUE
B5116156
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 INCH



PLATE S
RUST
B5116149
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 INCH



PASTA PLATE S
BLUE – RUST
B5116187
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 INCH



PLATE M
RUST
B5116153
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 INCH



PLATE L
RUST
B5116157
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 INCH



PLATE S
LIGHT BLUE
B5116150
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 INCH



PASTA PLATE S
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116190
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 INCH



PLATE M
LIGHT BLUE
B5116154
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 INCH



PLATE L
LIGHT BLUE
B5116158
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 INCH



PLATE S
GREY
B5116159
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 INCH



PASTA PLATE S
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116191
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 INCH



PLATE M
GREY
B5116160
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 INCH



PLATE L
GREY
B5116161
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates & dishes



DEEP PLATE S
BLUE – RUST
B5116134
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
BLUE – RUST
B5116139
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
BLUE – RUST
B5116177
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 INCH



SERVING PLATE
BLUE – RUST
B5116145
L35,5 W35,5 H8 CM
L13,98 W13,98 H3,15 INCH



SERVING DISH OVAL
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5119208
L38 W32 H6 CM
L 14.96 W12.6 H2.36 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B511613
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116140
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116178
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 INCH



SERVING PLATE
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116144
L35,5 W35,5 H8 CM
L13,98 W13,98 H3,15 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116136
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116141
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116179
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 INCH



SERVING DISH OVAL
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5119209
L45 W26,5 H6 CM
L17,72 W10,43 H2,36 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116137
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116142
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116180
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE S
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116138
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116143
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116181
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 INCH



SERVING PLATE
RUST – GREY
B5116146
L35,5 W35,5 H8 CM
L13,98 W13,98 H3,15 INCH



SERVING DISH L
RUST – GREY
B5119220
L45 W45 H6,8 CM
L17,72 W17,72 H2,68 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware butter dish & plates



BUTTER DISH OVAL
BLUE
B5118134
L14,5 W8,5 H5 CM
L5,71 W3,35 H1,97 INCH



OVAL PLATE
BLUE
B5118112
L28 W9 H1,3 CM
L11,02 W3,54 H0,51 INCH



RECTANGULAR PLATE
B5116173
BLUE
L37,3 W18 H2,4 CM
L14,69 W7,09 H0,94 INCH



RECTANGULAR PLATE
DARK BLUE
B5116176
L37,3 W18 H2,4 CM
L14,69 W7,09 H0,94 INCH



RECTANGULAR PLATE
LIGHT BLUE
B5116175
L37,3 W18 H2,4 CM
L14,69 W7,09 H0,94 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware side plates & bowls



SIDE PLATE
GREY
B5118127
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 INCH



BOWL XS
GREY
B5116166
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 INCH



SALAD BOWL
GREY
B5116168B
L27 W27 H8,8 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H3,46 INCH



BOWL XS
BLUE
B5116162
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 INCH



SALAD BOWL
BLUE
B5116168
L27 W27 H8,8 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H3,46 INCH



SIDE PLATE
DARK BLUE
B5118126
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 INCH



BOWL XS
DARK BLUE
B5116163
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 INCH



SIDE PLATE
LIGHT BLUE
B5118125
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 INCH



BOWL XS
LIGHT BLUE
B5116165
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 INCH



SALAD BOWL
LIGHT BLUE
B5116167
L27 W27 H8,8 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H3,46 INCH



SIDE PLATE
RUST
B5118124
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 INCH



BOWL XS
RUST
B5116164
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls



BOWL S
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116125
L10,8 W10,8 H5 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H1,97 INCH



BOWL M
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116128
L13,7 W13,7 H6 CM
L5,39 W5,39 H2,36 INCH



BOWL L
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5118100
L15,5 W15,5 H6 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H2,36 INCH



BOWL XL
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116131
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 INCH



BOWL S
BLUE
B5116126
L10,8 W10,8 H5 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H1,97 INCH



BOWL M
BLUE
B5116129
L13,7 W13,7 H6 CM
L5,39 W5,39 H2,36 INCH



BOWL L
BLUE
B5118100
L15,5 W15,5 H6 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H2,36 INCH



BOWL XL
BLUE
B5116132
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 INCH



BOWL S
RUST
B5116127
L10,8 W10,8 H5 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H1,97 INCH



BOWL M
RUST
B5116130
L13,7 W13,7 H6 CM
L5,39 W5,39 H2,36 INCH



BOWL L
RUST
B5116133
L15,5 W15,5 H6 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H2,36 INCH



BOWL XL
RUST
B5116133
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups



ESPRESSO CUP
BLUE
B5117303A
L8,2 W6 H5,1 CM
L3,23 W2,36 H2,01 INCH



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
BLUE
B5117304A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 INCH



COFFEE CUP
BLUE
B5117302A
L10,5 W8 H5,1 CM
L4,13 W3,15 H2,01 INCH



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
BLUE
B5117305A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 INCH



TEA CUP
BLUE
B5117301A
L8,5 W6 H13 CM
L3,35 W2,36 H5,12 INCH



ESPRESSO CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117303B
L8,2 W6 H5,1 CM
L3,23 W2,36 H2,01 INCH



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117304B
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 INCH



COFFEE CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117302B
L10,5 W8 H5,1 CM
L4,13 W3,15 H2,01 INCH



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117305A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 INCH



TEA CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117301B
L8,5 W6 H13 CM
L3,35 W2,36 H5,12 INCH



ESPRESSO CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117303C
L8,2 W6 H5,1 CM
L3,23 W2,36 H2,01 INCH



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117304B
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 INCH



COFFEE CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117302C
L10,5 W8 H5,1 CM
L4,13 W3,15 H2,01 INCH



SAUCER COFFEE CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117305A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 INCH



TEA CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117301C
L8,5 W6 H13 CM
L3,35 W2,36 H5,12 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware mugs



MUG S
BLUE – GREY
B5116101
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 INCH



MUG S
GREY – BLUE
B5116105
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 INCH



MUG S
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5116102
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 INCH



MUG S
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116103
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 INCH



MUG S
LIGHT BLUE – BLUE
B5116104
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 INCH



MUG S
BLUE – RUST
B5116106
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware conical cups



CONICAL CUP S
BLUE – GREY
B5116113
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 INCH



CONICAL CUP M
BLUE – GREY
B5116119
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 INCH



CONICAL CUP S
GREY – BLUE
B5116117
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 INCH



CONICAL CUP M
GREY – BLUE
B5116123
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 INCH



CONICAL CUP S
DARK BLUE– RUST
B5116114
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 INCH



CONICAL CUP M
DARK BLUE– RUST
B5116120
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 INCH



CONICAL CUP S
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116115
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 INCH



CONICAL CUP M
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116121
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 INCH



CONICAL CUP S
LIGHT BLUE – BLUE
B5116116
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 INCH



CONICAL CUP M
LIGHT BLUE – BLUE
B5116122
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 INCH



CONICAL CUP S
BLUE – RUST
B5116118
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 INCH



CONICAL CUP M
BLUE – RUST
B5116124
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

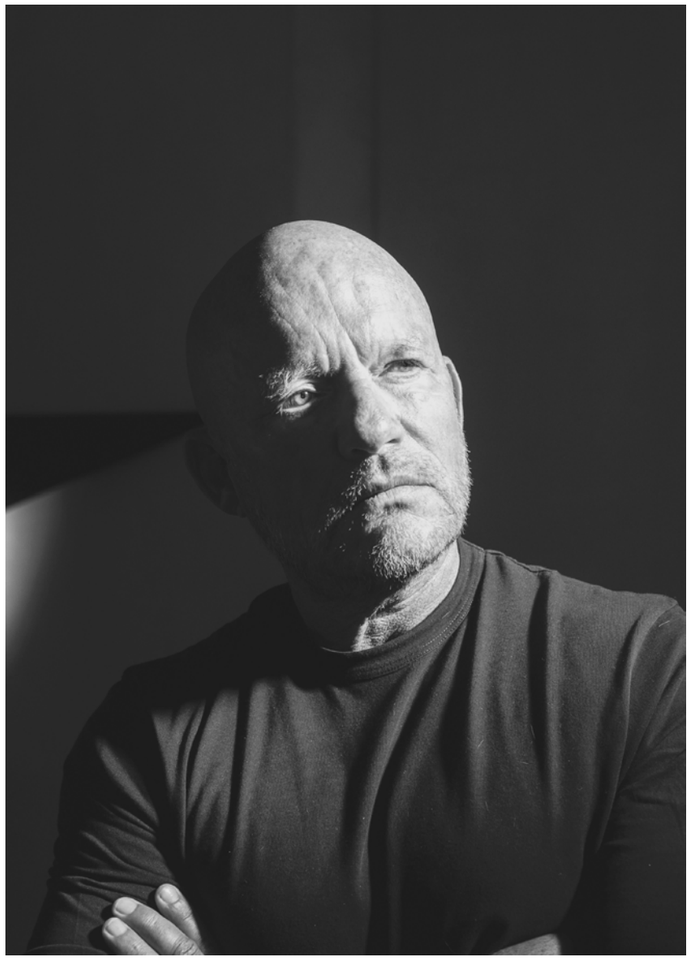
Vincent Van Duysen	CENA & PASSE-PARTOUT

Vincent Van Duysen's collections for Serax epitomise the pureness of form and intuitive relationship with materials that have helped cement his reputation as one of Europe's leading architects and designers.

After early experiences in the studios of influential Italian post-Modernist Aldo Cibic and Belgian interior designer Jean de Meulder, Van Duysen was quick to establish his own path, leading to the launch of his practice in Antwerp – the city that has been his home since the 1980s.

He quickly garnered international acclaim for his ability to create distinctively atmospheric, serene and tactile spaces in which every element is connected and considered: a "total environment".

Over a career spanning more than three decades, he has refined this approach, applying it at every scale. From buildings to chairs, each project is richly layered, drawing on influences from art history and Modernist architecture and design, and combining a deep respect for natural materials and colour palettes with a singularly contemporary sensibility.





Cena plate low L and M & bowl M by Vincent Van Duysen



Cena plate low S by Vincent Van Duysen



Passe-Partout dinnerware by Vincent Van Duysen

Porcelain plates



LOW PLATE XS
IVORY
B4021010
D14 H1 CM
D5,51 H0,39 INCH



LOW PLATE S
IVORY
B4021011
D18 H1 CM
D7,09 H0,39 INCH



LOW PLATE M
IVORY
B4021012
D22 H1 CM
D8,66 H0,39 INCH



LOW PLATE L
IVORY
B4021013
D26 H1 CM
D10,24 H0,39 INCH



HIGH PLATE XS
IVORY
B4021014
D14 H1,8 CM
D5,51 H0,71 INCH



HIGH PLATE S
IVORY
B4021015
D18 H1,8 CM
D7,09 H0,71 INCH



HIGH PLATE M
IVORY
B4021016
D22,3 H1,8 CM
D8,78 H0,71 INCH



HIGH PLATE L
IVORY
B4021017
D26 H1,8 CM
D10,24 H0,71 INCH



DEEP PLATE M
IVORY
B4021018
D22 H2,8 CM
D8,66 H1,1 INCH



DEEP PLATE L
IVORY
B4021019
D26 H2,8 CM
D10,24 H1,1 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls



BOWL S
IVORY
B4021020
D14 H7 CM
D5,51 H2,76 INCH
55 CL / 18,7 OZ



BOWL M
IVORY
B4021021
D16 H7 CM
D6,3 H2,76 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ



BOWL L
IVORY
B4021022
D18 H7 CM
D7,09 H2,76 INCH
100 CL / 33,81 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

CENA — TABLEWARE

Porcelain cups & saucers



ESPRESSO CUP
IVORY
B4021023
L9 W7 H5,5 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,17 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
IVORY
B4021024
L7 W7 H5,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,17 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ



SAUCER FOR ESPRESSO CUP
IVORY
B4021025
D10 H0,6 CM
D3,94 H0,24 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP
IVORY
B4021029
L11 W9 H6,5 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H2,56 INCH
25 CL / 8,5 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
IVORY
B4021030
L9 W9 H6,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H2,56 IN
25 CL / 8,45 OZ



SAUCER FOR CAPPUCCINO CUP
IVORY
B4021031
D12 H1 CM
D4,72 H0,39 INCH



TEA CUP
IVORY
B4021032
L10,7 W8,5 H10 CM
L4,21 W3,35 H3,94 INCH
37 CL / 12,51 OZ



COFFEE CUP
IVORY
B4021026
L10 W8 H6 CM
L3,94 W3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



COFFEE CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
IVORY
B4021027
D8 H6 CM
D3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SAUCER FOR COFFEE CUP
IVORY
B4021028
D12 H1 CM
D4,72 H0,39 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

CENA — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown grey colored glasses & carafes



LOW GLASS
SMOKY GREY
B0821200
D8 H6 CM
D3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



HIGH GLASS
SMOKY GREY
B0821201
D8,5 H10 CM
D3,35 H3,94 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ



CARAFE
SMOKY GREY
B0823001-808
D8,7 H18 CM
D3,43 H7,09 INCH
50 CL / 16,91 OZ



CARAFE
SMOKY GREY
B0823002-808
D10,5 H26 CM
D4,13 H10,24 INCH
100 CL / 33,81 OZ

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain low plates & bowls



PLATE LOW XS
WHITE MATT
B6219101
D14 H2,5 CM
D5,51 H0,98 INCH



PLATE LOW S
WHITE MATT
B6219102
D18 H2,5 CM
D7,09 H0,98 INCH



PLATE LOW M
WHITE MATT
B6219103
D22 H2,5 CM
D8,66 H0,98 INCH



PLATE LOW L
WHITE MATT
B6219104
D26 H2,5 CM
D10,24 H0,98 INCH



PLATE LOW S
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219102GZ
D18 H2,5 CM
D7,09 H0,98 INCH



PLATE LOW L
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219104GZ
D26 H2,5 CM
D10,24 H0,98 INCH



BOWL S
WHITE MATT
B6219107
D6 H2,5 CM
D2,36 H0,98 INCH
5 CL / 1,69 OZ



BOWL M
WHITE MATT
B6219108
D14 H6 CM
D5,51 H2,36 INCH
60 CL / 20,29 OZ



BOWL L
WHITE MATT
B6219109
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ



BOWL XL
WHITE MATT
B6219110
D18 H6 CM
D7,09 H2,36 INCH
110 CL / 37,19 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain plates & salad bowl



DEEP PLATE M
WHITE MATT
B6219105
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH
100 CL / 33,81 OZ



DEEP PLATE L
WHITE MATT
B6219106
D26 H4 CM
D10,24 H1,57 INCH
170 CL / 57,48 OZ



OVAL PLATE M
WHITE MATT
B6219121
L29 W18 H2,5 CM
L11,42 W7,09 H0,98 INCH



OVAL PLATE L
WHITE MATT
B6219122
L33 W22 H2,5 CM
L12,99 W8,66 H0,98 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucer



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE MATT
B6219115
L9 W7 H5,7 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE MATT
B6219113
D7 H5,7 CM
D2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO
WHITE MATT
B6219115S
D12,3 H2,3 CM
D4,84 H0,91 INCH



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE GLAZED
B6219115G
L9 W7 H5,7 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE GLAZED
B6219113G
D7 H5,7 CM
D2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219115GZ
L9 W7 H5,7 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219113GZ
D7 H5,7 CM
D2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucer



CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE MATT
B6219114
L10,5 W8,5 H6,1 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE MATT
B6219112
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE MATT
B6219114S
D13,5 H2,3 CM
D5,31 H0,91 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE GLAZED
B6219114G
L10,5 W8,5 H6,1 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE GLAZED
B6219112G
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219114GZ
L10,5 W8,5 H6,1 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219112GZ
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain mugs & tea pots



MUG
WHITE MATT
B6219116
L11 W8 H10,3 CM
L4,33 W3,15 H4,06 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ



TEA POT
WHITE MATT
B6219123
L17,5 W11 H13,3 CM
L6,89 W4,33 H5,24 INCH
90 CL / 30,43 OZ



MUG
WHITE GLAZED
B6219116G
L11 W8 H10,3 CM
L4,33 W3,15 H4,06 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ



TEA POT
WHITE GLAZED
B6219123G
L17,5 W11 H13,3 CM
L6,89 W4,33 H5,24 INCH
90 CL / 30,43 OZ



TEA POT
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219123GZ
L17,5 W11 H13,3 CM
L6,89 W4,33 H5,24 INCH
90 CL / 30,43 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain jugs



MILK JUG S
WHITE MATT
B6219117
L6,2 W5,5 H7,1 CM
L2,44 W2,17 H2,8 INCH
12,5 CL / 4,23 OZ



MILK JUG M
WHITE MATT
B6219118
L7,7 W7 H9 CM
L3,03 W2,76 H3,54 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ



MILK JUG S
WHITE GLAZED
B6219117G
L6,2 W5,5 H7,1 CM
L2,44 W2,17 H2,8 INCH
12,5 CL / 4,23 OZ



MILK JUG M
WHITE GLAZED
B6219118G
L7,7 W7 H9 CM
L3,03 W2,76 H3,54 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown glasses & carafe



GLASS LOW
B0819001
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ



GLASS HIGH
B0819003
D8,3 H10,3 CM
D3,27 H4,06 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ



CARAFE + GLASS LOW
B0819002
D9,3 H18,2 CM
D3,66 H7,17 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ



GOBLET L
B0819004
D8,3 H13,5 CM
D3,27 H5,31 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ



GOBLET M
B0819005
D8,3 H13,5 CM
D3,27 H5,31 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ



CHAMPAGNE GLASS LOW
B0819006
D5,8 H17 CM
D2,28 H6,69 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Material: Potassium glass - Borosilicate glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown glasses



WHITE WINE GLASS
B0819009
D7,8 H21 CM
D3,07 H8,27 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ



WHITE WINE GLASS CURVED
B0819010
D8,7 H21 CM
D3,43 H8,27 INCH
40 CL / 13,53 OZ



RED WINE GLASS
B0819007
D8,5 H23 CM
D3,35 H9,06 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ



RED WINE GLASS CURVED
B0819008
D9,6 H23 CM
D3,78 H9,06 INCH
45 CL / 15,22 OZ



CHAMPAGNE COUPE
B0819011
D10,6 H16,5 CM
D4,17 H6,5 INCH
15 CL / 5,07 OZ



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
B0819016
D6,6 H23 CM
D2,6 H9,06 INCH
23 CL / 7,78 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

PASSE-PARTOUT — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown borosilicate jugs



MILK JUG S
B0819012
L6,1 W6,4 H7 CM
L2,4 W2,52 H2,76 INCH
12,5 CL / 4,23 OZ



MILK JUG M
B0819013
L8,3 W7,7 H9 CM
L3,27 W3,03 H3,54 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ



JUG XL
B0819015
L18,26 W13,6 H16 CM
L7,19 W5,35 H6,3 INCH
150 CL / 50,72 OZ

Material: Borosilicate glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

PASSE-PARTOUT — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery & wooden butter knife



TABLE KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B1318300
L23,47 W1,91 H1,04 CM
L9,24 W0,75 H0,41 INCH



TABLE FORK
STEEL GREY
B1318301
L20,48 W2,32 H2,71 CM
L8,06 W0,91 H1,07 INCH



TABLE SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318302
L20,48 W4,12 H2,71 CM
L8,06 W1,62 H1,07 INCH



COFFEE SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318303
L13,65 W2,75 H1,81 CM
L5,37 W1,08 H0,71 INCH



DESSERT KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B1318305
L20,83 W1,69 H0,92 CM
L8,2 W0,67 H0,36 INCH



DESSERT FORK
STEEL GREY
B1318306
L17,8 W2,02 H2,36 CM
L7,01 W0,8 H0,93 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318307
L20,48 W4,12 H2,71 CM
L8,06 W1,62 H1,07 INCH



ESPRESSO SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318304
L11,35 W2,29 H1,5 CM
L4,47 W0,9 H0,59 INCH



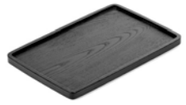
BUTTER KNIFE
BLACK
B0219219
L14 W1,65 H0,3 CM
L5,51 W0,65 H0,12 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Wood
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Carbonised ash wooden trays & chopping boards



TRAY RECTANGULAR S
BLACK
B0219216
L20 W12 H1,7 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H0,67 INCH



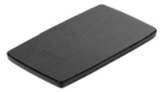
TRAY RECTANGULAR M
BLACK
B0219220
L30 W20 H1,7 CM
L11,81 W7,87 H0,67 INCH



TRAY RECTANGULAR L
BLACK
B0219210
L45 W27 H2,8 CM
L17,72 W10,63 H1,1 INCH



BREAD TRAY
BLACK
B0219218
L20 W12 H4,5 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H1,77 INCH



CHOPPING BOARD S
BLACK
B0219214
L25 W15 H1,5 CM
L9,84 W5,91 H0,59 INCH



CHOPPING BOARD L
BLACK
B0219215
L45 W27 H2,8 CM
L17,72 W10,63 H1,1 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Carbonised ash wooden bowl, coasters & trays



BOWL
BLACK
B0219213
D6 H2,5 CM
D2,36 H0,98 INCH



COASTER S
BLACK
B0219217
D9 H1,3 CM
D3,54 H0,51 INCH



COASTER M
BLACK
B0219221
D12 H1,3 CM
D4,72 H0,51 INCH



TRAY ROUND
BLACK
B0219211
D35 H2,8 CM
D13,78 H1,1 INCH



TRAY OVAL
BLACK
B0219212
L43,6 W31,6 H2,8 CM
L17,17 W12,44 H1,1 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Ottolenghi	FEAST

Introducing Yotam Ottolenghi, the visionary chef behind London's culinary sensation. With six beloved delis and restaurants under his belt, Ottolenghi has become synonymous with innovation and flavor. Boasting eight best-selling cookery books, including the iconic "Plenty," "Jerusalem," and "Simple," Ottolenghi has inspired food enthusiasts worldwide.

His culinary prowess has earned him accolades, including two James Beard awards in the US and the esteemed UK National Book Award. As a columnist for the Saturday Guardian for over thirteen years and a regular contributor to The New York Times, Ottolenghi continues to inspire and educate with his culinary expertise.

But Ottolenghi's influence extends beyond the kitchen. His unwavering dedication to championing vegetables and redefining "exotic" ingredients has sparked what many call "The Ottolenghi effect" – a celebration of vibrant, bountiful meals bursting with color and sunshine.

For his first range of tableware & vases, *Feast* & *Sicily*, Ottolenghi partnered with Serax. Together they succeeded in translating his culinary narrative into tangible objects, bridging the gap between the earthy and the sophisticated, tradition and novelty.

Inspired by the creative genius of his friend and collaborator Ivo Bisignano, Ottolenghi's tableware collection embodies honesty, expressiveness, and joyful vibrancy – mirroring the bold flavors and colors that define his culinary creations.





Feast dinnerware by Ottolenghi



Feast dinnerware by Ottolenghi



Feast dinnerware by Ottolenghi

Stoneware plates



PLATE XS
DARK BLUE – ARTICHOKE WHITE
B8921003U
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
DARK BLUE – PEPPER WHITE
B8921004N
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921004I
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE XS
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921003J
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
YELLOW – STRIPES WHITE
B8921004D
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921004E
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE XS
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921003C
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921004C
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921004B
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE XS
AZURE – ARTICHOKE GREEN
B8921003G
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates



PLATE M
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921005A
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
DARK BLUE
B8921005X
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921006A
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921006I
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
YELLOW – STRIPES WHITE
B8921005D
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921005J
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921006E
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921006J
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921005C
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921006B
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
AZURE – ARTICHOKE GREEN
B8921005G
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
AZURE
B8921006Z
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
AZURE – PEPPER GREEN
B8921006H
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proofft





PLATE XS
FACE N°1
B8921003P
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
FACE N°1
B8921005P
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE
FACE N°1
B8921007P
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

LA MERE — TABLEWARE
Painted stoneware plates





PLATE XS
FACE N°2
B8921003Q
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
FACE N°2
B8921004Q
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE
FACE N°2
B8921007Q
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates



PLATE S
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLACK
B8921004S
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE – PEPPER BLACK
B8921005K
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE – PEPPER BLACK
B8921006K
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLUE
B8921004T
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
PINK
B8921004V
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
PINK – PEPPER BLUE
B8921005L
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
BLACK – PEPPER WHITE
B8921004O
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware dishes & high plates



HIGH PLATE
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921008C
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE
WHITE – PEPPER BLACK
B8921008K
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921008J
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE
PINK – PEPPER BLUE
B8921008L
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921008A
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH



HIGH PLATE
AZURE – ARTICHOKE GREEN
B8921008G
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls



BOWL S
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921009F
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH



BOWL L
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921010F
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH



BOWL S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921009B
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH



BOWL L
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921010B
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH



BOWL S
PINK – STRIPES BLUE
B8921009D
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH



BOWL L
PINK – STRIPES BLUE
B8921010D
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH



BOWL S
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921009A
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH



BOWL S
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921009G
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH



BOWL L
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921010C
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups



ESPRESSO CUP
PINK
B8921017D
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
YELLOW
B8921017E
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921017C
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921017B
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



ESPRESSO CUP
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921017A
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ



COFFEE CUP
PINK
B8921018D
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ



COFFEE CUP
YELLOW
B8921018E
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ



COFFEE CUP
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921018C
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ



COFFEE CUP
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921018B
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ



COFFEE CUP
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921018A
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ



TEA CUP
PINK
B8921019D
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ



TEA CUP
YELLOW
B8921019E
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ



TEA CUP
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921019C
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ



TEA CUP
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921019B
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ



TEA CUP
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921019A
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving plates



SERVING PLATE
BLACK – PEPPER WHITE
B8921007O
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLACK
B8921007S
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE L
B5121010A
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLACK
D44,5 H9 CM
D17,52 H3,54 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
PINK – PEPPER BLUE
B8921016I
D35 H4 CM
D13,78 H1,57 INCH



SERVING PLATE
PINK – PEPPER GOLD
B8921007M
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE
DARK BLUE – PEPPER GOLD
B8921007W
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE L
B5121010B
DARK BLUE – PEPPER WHITE
D44,5 H9 CM
D17,52 H3,54 INCH



SERVING PLATE
AZURE – PEPPER GOLD
B8921007R
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving plates



SERVING PLATE S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921016B
L35 W35 H4 CM
L13.78 W13.78 H1.57 IN



SERVING PLATE
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921007B
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921016G
D35 H4 CM
D13,78 H1,57 INCH



SERVING PLATE
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921007E
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921007I
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving bowls



SERVING BOWL S
AZURE - STRIPES RED
B8921013E
D30 H6 CM
D11,81 H2,36 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921014E
D36 H6 CM
D14,17 H2,36 INCH



SALAD BOWL
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921015B
D28,5 H9,5 CM
D11,22 H3,74 INCH



SALAD BOWL
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921015A
D28,5 H9,5 CM
D11,22 H3,74 INCH



SERVING BOWL S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921013B
D30 H6 CM
D11,81 H2,36 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921014A
D36 H6 CM
D14,17 H2,36 INCH



SALAD BOWL
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921015C
D28,5 H9,5 CM
D11,22 H3,74 INCH



SERVING BOWL S
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921013G
D30 H6 CM
D11,81 H2,36 INCH



SERVING BOWL M
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921014F
D36 H6 CM
D14,17 H2,36 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof



Feast bowl S, plate M & plate L by Ottolenghi

FEAST — GLASSWARE

Potassium glasses



GLASS S
STRIPES SANDBLASTED
B0821300
D7,7 H10,5 CM
D3,03 H4,13 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ



GLASS L
STRIPES GOLD
B0821301
D7,7 H12 CM
D3,03 H4,72 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe

FEAST — KITCHEN & TABLE ACCESSORIES

Concrete & steel stands



STAND L
CONCRETE
B7221009
D23 H21 CM
W9,06 H8,27 INCH



STAND S
GOLD
B7221003
D14 H10 CM
D5,51 H3,94 INCH



STAND M
GOLD
B7221004
D25 H15 CM
D9,84 H5,91 INCH



STAND S
BLACK
B7221002
D14 H10 CM
D5,51 H3,94 INCH



STAND L
BLACK
B7221005
D25 H20 CM
D9,84 H7,87 INCH

Material: Concrete - Steel
Product Information: Food Safe

Pascale Naessens	VERDE LANZA & PURE

Pascale Naessens is a best-selling culinary author in Belgium. She is a leading voice for pure and healthy eating. A number of her books have been translated into French, English, German and Chinese. Her first book, in which she explains her food philosophy, was published in 2010. Her focus is on a natural way of eating, more a lifestyle than a diet. She is also a qualified restaurateur and took a number of culinary courses ranging from macrobiotic cooking to classes in top restaurants.

Her encounter with the Tunisian Sabiha marked the beginning of her fascination with ceramics. She embarked on her own studies and attended numerous courses on ceramics, glazing and firing techniques. She created a ceramic tableware line in her own workshop and took her prototypes to Serax. This collaboration resulted in 'Pure' and more recently the Verde Lanza collection, inspired by Lanzarote, where she often resides.





Verde Lanza dinnerware by Pascale Naessens



Verde Lanza dinnerware & *Pure* champagne glasses by Pascale Naessens



Verde Lanza dinnerware by Pascale Naessens

Stoneware plates & bowls



PLATE S
GREEN
B5125100-500
L14,5 W14,5 H1,5 CM
L5,71 W5,71 H0,59 INCH



PLATE M
GREEN
B5125101-500
L22 W22 H3 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H1,18 INCH



PLATE L
GREEN
B5125102-500
L27 W27 H3 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H1,18 INCH



BOWL S
GREEN
B5125105-500
L12 W12 H4 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H1,57 INCH



BOWL M
GREEN
B5125106-500
L17 W17 H6 CM
L6,69 W6,69 H2,36 INCH



SALAD BOWL
GREEN
B5125107-500
L30 W30 H10,5 CM
L11,81 W11,81 H4,13 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
GREEN
B5125103-500
L22 W22 H5,5 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H2,17 INCH



SERVING PLATE M
GREEN
B5125104-500
L26 W26 H6 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H2,36 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & saucers



ESPRESSO CUP
GREEN
B5125108-500
L10,7 W8,5 H4 CM
L4,21 W3,35 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3.38 OZ



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
GREEN
B5125109-500
L12,5 W12,5 H1,5 CM
L4,92 W4,92 H0,59 INCH



CAPPUCCINO CUP
GREEN
B5125110-500
L14 W10,5 H6 CM
L5,51 W4,13 H2,36 INCH
23 CL / 7.78 OZ



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
GREEN
B5125111-500
L14,5 W14,5 H1,5 CM
L5,71 W5,71 H0,59 INCH



TEA CUP
GREEN
B5125112-500
L13,5 W8,5 H10 CM
L5,31 W3,35 H3,94 INCH
37 CL / 12.51 OZ

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowl & vases



BOWL XS
GREEN
B5125113-500
L6,5 W6,5 H6 CM
L2,56 W2,56 H2,36 INCH



VASE M
GREEN
B5125114-500
L8,5 W8,5 H11 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H4,33 INCH



VASE L
GREEN
B5125115-500
L9 W9 H25 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H9,84 INCH

Material: Stoneware



Verde Lanza vases by Pascale Naessens

Stoneware plates



PLATE M
SEA GREEN
B1015227
L20,5 W20,5 H1,9 INCH
L8,07 W8,07 H0,75 INCH



PLATE L
SEA GREEN
B1015228
L28 W28 H2,8 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,1 INCH



SERVING PLATE L
SEA GREEN
B1014218
L31 W31 H6,7 CM
L12,2 W12,2 H2,64 INCH



PLATE S
LIGHT GREEN
B1013056
L21,7 W21,7 H1,3 CM
L8,54 W8,54 H0,51 INCH



PLATE M
LIGHT GREEN
B1013057
L28 W28 H1,6 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H0,63 INCH



PLATE XS
GREEN
B1013058ZG
L16 W16 H1,3 CM
L6,3 W 6,3 H 0,51 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls & plates



BOWL XXS
SEA GREEN
B1018002
L9 W9 H5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H1,97 INCH



BOWL XS
SEA GREEN
B1018001
L10,5 W10,5 H5,8 CM
L4,13 W4,13 H2,28 INCH



BOWL M
SEA GREEN
B1014223
L14,5 W14,5 H7,3 CM
L5,71 W5,71 H2,87 INCH



BOWL L
SEA GREEN
B1014222
L15 W15 H7,8 CM
L5,91 W5,91 H3,07 INCH



BOWL XL
SEA GREEN
B1014221
L16 W16 H8,4 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H3,31 INCH



BOWL S
SEA GREEN
B1016229
L11,6 W11,6 H5,5 CM
L4,57 W4,57 H2,17 INCH



SALAD BOWL S
SEA GREEN
B1018003
L20 W20 H5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,97 INCH



SALAD BOWL M
SEA GREEN
B1014216
L28,5 W28,5 H10,5 CM
L11,22 W11,22 H4,13 INCH



SALAD BOWL L
SEA GREEN
B1014217
L32 W32 H10,5 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H4,13 INCH



BOWL XS
BLACK – GREEN
B1013052
L16,6 W16,6 H6 CM
L6,54 W6,54 H2,36 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
BLACK – GREEN
B1013053
L20 W20 H5,1 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H2,01 INCH



SERVING PLATE M
BLACK – GREEN
B1013054ZG
L 25 W 25 H 4,1 CM
L9,84 W 9,84 H 1,61 INCH



SERVING PLATE L
BLACK – GREEN
B1013055
L29,6 W29,6 H3,3 CM
L11,65 W11,65 H1,3 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates



PLATE S
GREEN
B1012026
L20,5 W20,5 H2 CM
L8,07 W8,07 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
GREEN
B1012027
L28 W28 H2,5 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE ROUND
GREEN
B1013044
L32,2 W32,2 H4,5 CM
L12,86 W12,86 H1,77 INCH



PLATE L
GREEN
B1012028
L33,60 W33,60 H3,4 CM
L13,23 W13,23 H1,34 INCH



PLATE S
BROWN
B1012004
L20,5 W20,5 H2 CM
L8,07 W8,07 H0,79 INCH



PLATE M
BROWN
B1012005
L28 W28 H2,5 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H0,79 INCH



PLATE L
BROWN
B1012006
L33,60 W33,60 H3,4 CM
L13,23 W13,23 H1,34 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates



PLATE OVAL S
GREEN
B1012023
L14,5 H11,3 H2 CM
L5,71 W4,45 H0,79 INCH



PLATE OVAL M
GREEN
B1012024
L20,5 W11,3 H2 CM
L8,07 W6,5 H0,79 INCH



PLATE OVAL L
GREEN
B1012025
L28 W24 H2 CM
L11,02 W9,45 H0,79 INCH



PLATE OVAL S
BROWN
B1012001
L14,5 H11,3 H2 CM
L5,71 W4,45 H0,79 INCH



PLATE OVAL M
BROWN
B1012002
L20,5 W11,3 H2 CM
L8,07 W6,5 H0,79 INCH



PLATE OVAL L
BROWN
B1012003
L28 W24 H2 CM
L11,02 W9,45 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & bowls



TEA CUP
GREEN
B1014224
L13 W10 H6 CM
L5,13 W3,88 H2,38 INCH



CUP
GREEN
B1012030
L7,8 W7,8 H9,3 CM
L3,13 W3,13 H3,63 INCH



BOWL S
GREEN
B1012032
L7,6 W7,6 H4,5 CM
L2,99 W2,99 H1,77 INCH



BOWL M
GREEN
B1012029
L10,2 W10,2 H6,4 CM
L4,02 W4,02 H2,52 INCH



CUP
BROWN
B1012008
L7,8 W7,8 H9,3 CM
L3,13 W3,13 H3,63 INCH



BOWL S
BROWN
B1012010
L7,6 W7,6 H4,5 CM
L2,99 W2,99 H1,77 INCH



BOWL M
BROWN
B1012007
L10,2 W10,2 H6,4 CM
L4,02 W4,02 H2,52 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls



BOWL L
GREEN
B1014214
L16 W16 H6,8 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H ,68 INCH



BOWL OVAL
GREEN
B1012031
L20,3 W17,4 H5,5 CM
L7,99 W6,85 H2,17 INCH



SALAD PLATE
BROWN
B1018005
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 INCH



DEEP BOWL M
GREEN
B1013041
L26 W26 H9 CM
L10,25 W10,25 H3,5 INCH



BOWL L
BROWN
B1014213
L16 W16 H6,8 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H ,68 INCH



DEEP BOWL S
BROWN
B1013043
L20 W20 H9 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,54 INCH



BOWL OVAL
BROWN
B1012009
L20,3 W17,4 H5,5 CM
L7,99 W6,85 H2,17 INCH



SALAD PLATE
BROWN
B1018004
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 INCH



DEEP BOWL M
BROWN
B1013042
L26 W26 H9 CM
L10,25 W10,25 H3,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

PURE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware plates, bowls and tagine & cast iron tea pots



PLATE XS
BLACK
B1013058S
L16 W16 H1,3 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H0,51 INCH



PLATE S
BLACK
B1013058
L21,7 W21,7 H1,3 CM
L8,54 W8,54 H0,51 INCH



PLATE M
BLACK
B1013059
L 28 W 28 H 1,6 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H0,63 INCH



BOWL S
BLACK
B1013046
L14,6 W14,6 H7,7 CM
L5,75 W5,75 H3,03 INCH



BOWL M
BLACK
B1013047
L17,5 W17,5 H8 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H3,15 INCH



BOWL L
BLACK
B1013048
L20 W20 H9 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,54 INCH



BOWL XL
BLACK
B1013049
L28,3 W28,3 H9,7 CM
L11,14 W11,14 H3,82 INCH



TEA POT S
BLACK
B6818102
L16 W12 H10 CM
L6,30 W4,72 H3,94 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL.OZ.



TEA POT L
BLACK
B6817101
L7,87 W6,3 H4,72 INCH
100 CL / 34 FL.OZ.



TAGINE
BLACK
B1013050
L20 W20 H10,1 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,98 INCH

Material: Stoneware - Cast iron
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof (except for the teapots)

PURE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown potassium glasses, carafe & pots



WHITE WINE GLASS
B0817820
L7,5 W7,5 H14 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H5,51 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



RED WINE GLASS
B0817819
L8,5 W8,5 H15,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H6,1 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.



CHAMPAGNE GLASS
B0817821
L5,9 W5,9 H19,5 CM
L2,32 W2,32 H7,68 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



WATER GLASS
B0817818
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H3,54 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.



CARAFE
B0817822
L13 W13 H20 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H7,87 INCH
120 CL / 41 FL.OZ.



STORAGE POT M
B0818126
L12 W12 H16 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H6,3 INCH
90 CL / 30 FL.OZ.



STORAGE POT L
B0818125
L12 W12 H22 CM
L 4,72 W4,72 H8,66 INCH
150 CL / 51 FL.OZ.

Material: Potassium glass
Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

PURE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery



TABLE KNIFE
MIRROR
B1318001M
L22,7 W1,9 H0,5 CM
L8,94 W0,75 H0,2 INCH



TABLE FORK
MIRROR
B1318002M
L21 W2,7 H0,5 CM
L8,27 W1,06 H0,2 INCH



SPOON
MIRROR
B1318003M
L20,9 W4,2 H0,5 CM
L8,23 W1,65 H0,2 INCH



TEA SPOON
MIRROR
B1318004M
L14,1 W2,8 H0,5 CM
L5,55 W1,1 H0,2 INCH



DESSERT KNIFE
MIRROR
B1318006M
L20 W1,7 H0,5 CM
L7,87 W0,67 H0,2 INCH



DESSERT FORK
MIRROR
B1318007M
L18,2 W2,3 H0,5 CM
L7,17 W0,91 H0,2 INCH



DESSERT SPOON
MIRROR
B1318008M
L18,2 W2,3 H0,5 CM
L7,17 W0,91 H0,2 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



Pure carafe & glass S by Pascale Naessens

Merci	LA NOUVELLE TABLE & MEAL X3

Merci is a magical place located in the heart of the historic Parisian district of Haut-Marais. Founded in 2009 by Bernard and Marie-France Cohen, it is more than a fashion store, more than a concept store, it is a place where people can meet to have a drink or meal at one of the cosy catering facilities while they are shopping for the latest fashion or designer objects for their homes.

With Merci, the French word for thank you, Bernard and Marie-France Cohen wanted to express their gratitude to life, to say thanks to all the creative talents that have made their success possible. Therefore, Merci has also offered a platform to numerous young designers who are looking for a way to introduce their work to the public. After all, success enables generosity. This generosity is yet again reflected in the fact that, from the very beginning, the founders of Merci decided that part of the profits would be used to finance an endowment fund to finance education and development projects in southwestern Madagascar. And with that, their final 'merci' goes to all their customers who make this project possible.



Stoneware plates



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
OFF WHITE
B5117112
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
OFF WHITE
B5117108
L23 W15 H1,4 CM
L9,06 W5,91 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
OFF WHITE
B5117104
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12,6 W9,06 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
DARK BLUE
B5117109
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
DARK BLUE
B5117105
L23 W15 H1,4 CM
L9,06 W5,91 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
DARK BLUE
B5117101
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12,6 W9,06 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
BLUE – GREY
B5117110
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
BLUE – GREY
B5117106
L23 W15 H1,4 CM
L9,06 W5,91 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
BLUE – GREY
B5117102
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12,6 W9,06 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
OCRE – BROWN
B5117111
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
OCRE – BROWN
B5117107
L23 W15 H1,4 CM
L9,06 W5,91 H0,55 INCH



PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
OCRE – BROWN
B5117103
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12,6 W9,06 H0,55 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (max. 180°C)

Stoneware deep plates



DEEP PLATE N°8 S
OFF WHITE
B5117132
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3,86 W2,56 H0,98 INCH



DEEP PLATE N°7 M
OFF WHITE
B5117128
L14,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L 5,71 W4,13 H1,18 INCH



EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
OFF WHITE
B5117124
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE N°8 S
DARK BLUE
B5117129
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3,86 W2,56 H0,98 INCH



DEEP PLATE N°8 S
DARK BLUE
B5117129
L14,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H1,18 INCH



EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
DARK BLUE
B5117121
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE N°8 S
BLUE – GREY
B5117130
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3,86 W2,56 H0,98 INCH



DEEP PLATE N°7 M
BLUE – GREY
B5117126
L14,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H1,18 INCH



EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
BLUE – GREY
B5117122
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H1,77 INCH



DEEP PLATE N°8 S
OCRE – BROWN
B5117131
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3,86 W2,56 H0,98 INCH



DEEP PLATE N°7 M
OCRE – BROWN
B5117127
L14,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 1/8 INCH



EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
OCRE – BROWN
B5117123
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5,71 W4,13 H1,77 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (max. 180°C)

LA NOUVELLE TABLE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware cups & oven dishes



CUP N°9
OFF WHITE
B5117136
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



OVEN DISH
OFF WHITE
B5117140
L30 W22,5 H5,5 CM
L11,81 W8,86 H2,17 INCH



CUP N°9
DARK BLUE
B5117133
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



OVEN DISH
DARK BLUE
B5117137
L30 W22,5 H5,5 CM
L11,81 W8,86 H2,17 INCH



CUP N°9
BLUE – GREY
B5117134
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



OVEN DISH
BLUE – GREY
B5117138
L30 W22,5 H5,5 CM
L11,81 W8,86 H2,17 INCH



CUP N°9
OCRE – BROWN
B5117135
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.



OVEN DISH
OCRE – BROWN
B5117139
L30 W22,5 H5,5 CM
L11,81 W8,86 H2,17 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (max. 180°C)

LA NOUVELLE TABLE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery



KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B0717005
L14 W1,5 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,59 H0,08 INCH



FORK
ANTHRACITE
B0717007
L14 W2 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,79 H0,08 INCH



SPORK
ANTHRACITE
B0717003
L14 W2,5 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W0,98 H0,16 INCH



SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B0717001
L14 W2,5 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W0,98 H0,16 INCH



SPATULA
ANTHRACITE
B0717011
L14 W2 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,79 H0,08 INCH



PICKING FORK
ANTHRACITE
B0717009
L14 W1,5 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,59 H0,08 INCH



TONGS
ANTHRACITE
B0717013
L14 W3,5 H1,5 CM
L5,51 W1,38 H0,59 INCH



KNIFE
MIRROR
B0717006
L14 W1,5 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,59 H0,08 INCH



FORK
MIRROR
B0717008
L14 W2 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,79 H0,08 INCH



SPORK
MIRROR
B0717004
L14 W2,5 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W0,98 H0,16 INCH



SPOON
MIRROR
B0717002
L14 W2,5 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W0,98 H0,16 INCH



SPATULA
MIRROR
B0717012
L14 W2 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,79 H0,08 INCH



PICKING FORK
MIRROR
B0717010
L14 W1,5 H0,2 CM
L5,51 W0,59 H0,08 INCH



TONGS
MIRROR
B0717014
L14 W3,5 H1,5 CM
L5,51 W1,38 H0,59 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Transparent glasses



GLASS S
B0817823
L8 W8 H6 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.



GLASS L
B0817824
L8,5 W8,5 H9 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



La Nouvelle Table glass S & L by Merci

Frédérick Gautier	FCK

After being an artistic director for over 20 years, handling the launch of various cultural projects, French designer Frédérick Gautier embarked on studies at the École du Paysage in Versailles, where he became acquainted with modelling and ceramics. Due to his fascination for brutalism, Gautier went in search of a type of clay that closely resembles concrete after the firing process. Since launching, his FCK signature has adorned all of his creations working with this material. Passionate about growing food, he is also doing research about tools that were once used to feed oneself with. With his enthusiasm for events, Frédérick Gautier also shares his work in a variety of spaces, turning exhibitions into performances.

“Although I am immensely interested in Brutalism, I am not charmed by really brutal objects. I am mainly looking for simplicity and functionality.” For Gautier, it is particularly important that the user is encouraged to be creative with the shape: to create figures, delineate spaces, serve tea, or to simply rest their feet. Following Frédérick Gautier’s striking statement with his widely praised FCK tableware, he now presents an extension of his work in concrete. Gautier is a late bloomer in the design world. Only after more than twenty years in the cultural sector did he trade his job for an unpredictable livelihood as a designer – although ‘designer’ might not really be the right word when it comes to Frédérick Gautier. Gautier is an artist, an artist in concrete. No design is noncommittal, behind every object there is carefully considered inspiration, a story, or a technique he has worked on for months. Gautier’s brutalist work leaves no one unmoved. You either love it or hate it.





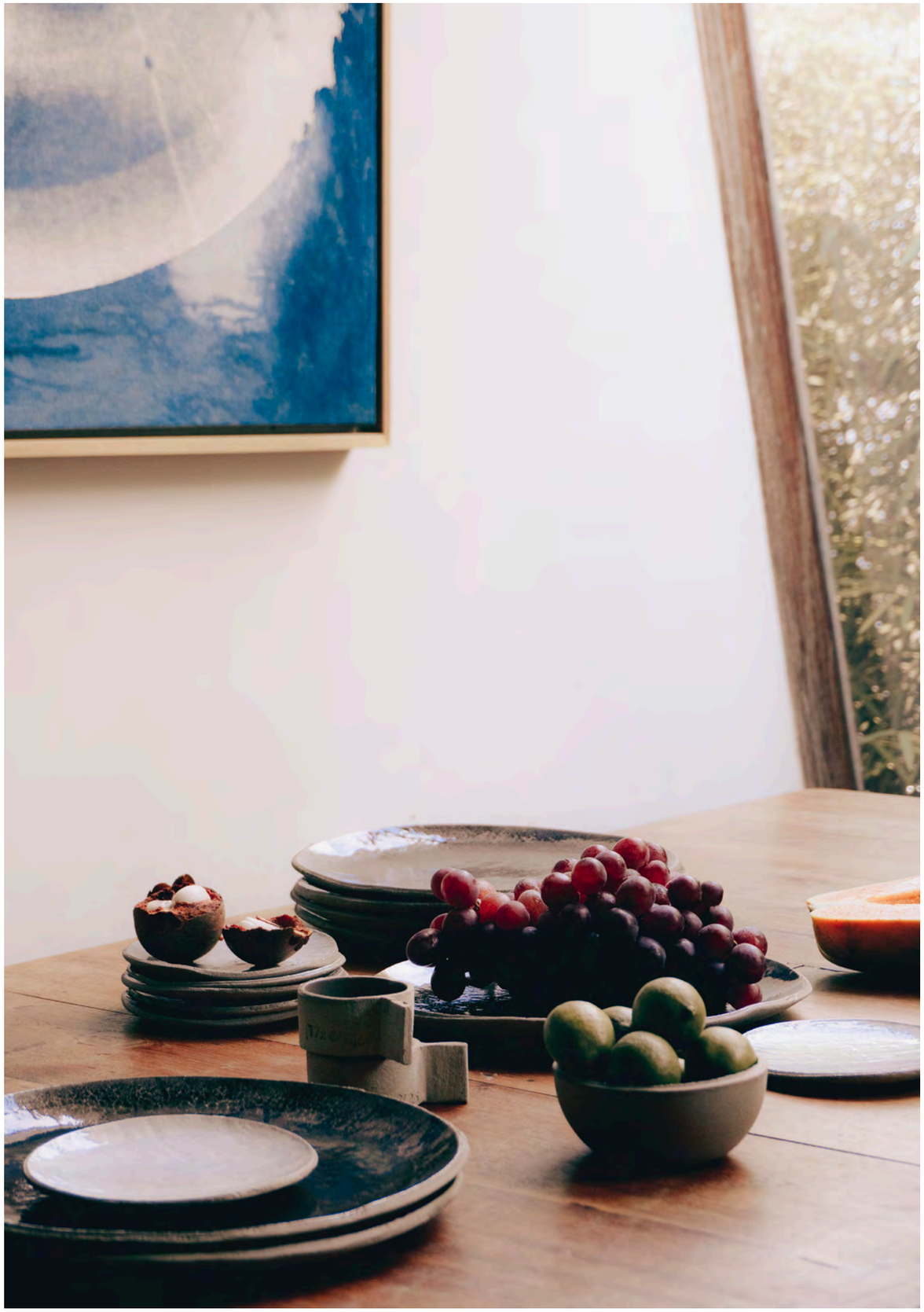
FCK dinnerware by Frédérick Gautier



FCK plates S by Frédérick Gautier



FCK cup low S by Frédérick Gautier



FCK dinnerware by Frédérick Gautier

Stoneware & concrete plates



PLATE S
WHITE
B4917600
L14 W14 H1 CM
L5,51 W5,51 H0,39 INCH



PLATE M
WHITE
B4917601
L20 W20 H1,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H0,59 INCH



PLATE L
WHITE
B4917602
L28 W28 H2 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE
WHITE
B4920001
L40 W40 H2 CM
L15,75 W15,75 H0,79 INCH



PLATE S
GREY PATCH
B4917612
L14 W14 H1 CM
L5,51 W5,51 H0,39 INCH



PLATE M
GREY PATCH
B4917613
L20 W20 H1,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H0,59 INCH



PLATE L
GREY PATCH
B4917614
L28 W28 H2 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE
GREY PATCH
B4920002
L40 W40 H2 CM
L15,75 W15,75 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

Stoneware & concrete bowls



BOWL S
WHITE
B4919720
L10,5 W10,5 H5,5 CM
L4,13 W4,13 H2,17 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL. OZ.



BOWL L
WHITE
B4919721
L15,5 W15,5 H6 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H2,36 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL. OZ.



DEEP PLATE
WHITE
B4919722
L21 W21 H4,5 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,77 INCH
90 CL / 30 FL. OZ.



BOWL S
GREY PATCH
B4919723
L10,5 W10,5 H5,5 CM
L4,13 W4,13 H2,17 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL. OZ.



BOWL L
GREY PATCH
B4919724
L15,5 W15,5 H6 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H2,36 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL. OZ.



DEEP PLATE
GREY PATCH
B4919725
L21 W21 H4,5 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,77 INCH
90 CL / 30 FL. OZ.

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

Stoneware & concrete serving plates



SERVING PLATE S
CEMENT
B4916510
L24,5 W22 H4,5 CM
L9,65 W8,66 H1,77 INCH
51 CL / 17 FL. OZ.



SERVING PLATE L
CEMENT
B4916511
L36,5 W34 H3,5 CM
L14,37 W13,39 H1,38 INCH
77 CL / 26 FL. OZ.

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

Stoneware & concrete cups & teapots



CUP LOW S
CEMENT
B4916507
L8,5 W6 H 3 CM
L3,35 W2,36 H 1,18 INCH
5 CL / 2 FL. OZ.



CUP S
CEMENT
B4916502
L9,5 W7 H 6 CM
L3,74 W2,76 H 2,36 INCH
9,7 CL / 3 FL. OZ.



TEA POT N°3
CEMENT
B4918525
L21 W14 H 11 CM
L8,27 W5,51 H 4,33 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL. OZ.



CUP LOW L
CEMENT
B4916509
L12,5 W10 H 3 CM
L4,92 W3,94 H 1,18 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL. OZ.



CUP M
CEMENT
B4916503
L9,5 W7 H 8 CM
L3,74 W2,76 H 3,15 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL. OZ.



TEA POT N°2
CEMENT
B4916524
L21 W15,5 H 15 CM
L8,27 W6,1 H 5,91 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL. OZ.



CUP L
CEMENT
B4916506
L12,5 W10 H 8 CM
L4,92 W3,94 H 3,15 INCH
55 CL / 19 FL. OZ.



TEA POT N°1
CEMENT
B4916522
L21,5 W18 H 15 CM
L8,46 W7,09 H 5,91 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL. OZ.

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

Bertrand Lejoly	COSE

Cose is a collection of accessories that can by no means be pinned down to the bathroom. The bowls, jars and soap dispenser can be used equally in the kitchen, to serve the aperitif, or as storage containers. The rounded lines fit perfectly into the simple and refined design language of the Belgian designer, Bertrand Lejoly. The craftsmanship involved in the manufacture of these porcelain objects in off-white and off-black also ensures that Cose looks unique and certainly not sterile.





Cose interior accessories by Bertrand Lejoly



Cose soap dispensers by Bertrand Lejoly

Porcelain trays



TRAY SQUARE
BEIGE
B1521005B
L9,8 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L3,86 W3,86 H0,47 INCH



TRAY RECTANGULAR S
BEIGE
B1521006B
L16,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L6,38 W3,86 H0,47 INCH



TRAY RECTANGULAR M
BEIGE
B1521007B
L19,2 W16,2 H1,2 CM
L7,56 W6,38 H0,47 INCH



TRAY RECTANGULAR L
BEIGE
B1521008B
L29,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L11,5 W3,86 H0,47 INCH



TRAY SQUARE
DARK GREY
B1521005G
L9,8 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L3,86 W3,86 H0,47 INCH



TRAY RECTANGULAR S
DARK GREY
B1521006G
L16,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L6,38 W3,86 H0,47 INCH



TRAY RECTANGULAR L
DARK GREY
B1521008G
L29,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L11,5 W3,86 H0,47 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain boxes & soap dispensers



BOX WITH LID OVAL S
BEIGE
B1521003B
L10,2 W7 H3,3 CM
L4,02 W2,76 H1,3 INCH



BOX WITH LID OVAL L
BEIGE
B1521004B
L10,2 W7 H6,5 CM
L4,02 W2,76 H1,3 INCH



BOX WITH LID ROUND S
BEIGE
B1521001B
L7 W7 H6,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,56 INCH



BOX WITH LID ROUND L
BEIGE
B1521002B
L7 W7 H12,6 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H4,96 INCH



SOAP DISPENSER
BEIGE
B1521009B
L7 W7 H18
L2,76 W2,76 H7,09 INCH



BOX WITH LID OVAL S
DARK GREY
B1521003G
L10,2 W7 H3,3 CM
L4,02 W2,76 H1,3 INCH



BOX WITH LID ROUND S
DARK GREY
B1521001G
L7 W7 H6,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,56 INCH



BOX WITH LID ROUND L
DARK GREY
B1521002G
L7 W7 H12,6 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H4,96 INCH



SOAP DISPENSER
DARK GREY
B1521009G
L7 W7 H18
L2,76 W2,76 H7,09 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof (except for soap dispenser) - Dishwasher Proof (except for pump of soap dispenser)

Antonino Sciortino | METAL SCULPTURES

Antonino Sciortino (1962) is an artist and designer with a peculiar background. As a child, he learned the trade of ironsmith in his brother's workshop in Bagheria, a small town in Sicily. At the same time, Sciortino commutes to Palermo for his other passion: dance. After a solid career as a choreographer at the highest level, he settles in Milan in 2003 to set his attention on the art of ironwork. Today Sciortino is known for his applications to the technique of 'filo cotto', literally translated as 'boiled thread'. His artful design consists of flexible, iron wirework inspired by the elegant movements of dance.



Iron baskets



BASKET GIO
WHITE
B7211275W
L24 W22 H17 CM
L9,45 W8,66 H 6,69 INCH



BASKET TALE
WHITE
B7211274W
L33 W30 H 20 CM
L12,99 W11,81 H 7,87 INCH



BASKET MEO
WHITE
B7211273W
L37 W33 H14 CM
L14,57 W12,99 H 5,51 INCH



BASKET CESIRA
WHITE
B7210165W
L39 W39 H13 CM
L15,35 W15,35 H 5,12 INCH



BOWL EDO
WHITE
B7211272W
L50 W50 H7 CM
L19,69 W19,69 H 2,76 INCH



BASKET GIO
GREEN
B7211275
L24 W22 H17 CM
L9,45 W8,66 H 6,69 INCH



BASKET TALE
BLACK
B7211274Z
L33 W30 H 20 CM
L12,99 W11,81 H 7,87 INCH



BASKET MEO
BLACK
B7211273Z
L37 W33 H14 CM
L14,57 W12,99 H 5,51 INCH



BASKET CESIRA
BLACK
B7210165Z
L39 W39 H13 CM
L15,35 W15,35 H 5,12 INCH



BOWL EDO
BLACK
B7211272Z
L50 W50 H7 CM
L19,69 W19,69 H 2,76 INCH



BASKET GIO
RED
B7211275R
L24 W22 H17 CM
L9,45 W8,66 H 6,69 INCH



BASKET TALE
LIGHT BLUE
B7213268
L33 W30 H 20 CM
L12,99 W11,81 H 7,87 INCH



BASKET TALE
BLUE
B7212503
L33 W30 H 20 CM
L12,99 W11,81 H 7,87 INCH

Material: Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

Iron baskets



BASKET NANA
WHITE
B7220109
L30 W30 H7,5 CM
L11,81 W11,81 H2,95 INCH



BASKET NANA
BLACK
B7220108
L35 W35 H 11 CM
L13,78 W13,78 H 4,33 INCH



BASKET NANA
BLACK
B7220103
L45 W14,5 H6 CM
L17,72 W5,71 H 2,56 INCH



BASKET TURN
BLACK
B7221033
L15,5 W15,5 H18 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H 7,09 INCH



BASKET TURN
BLACK
B7221034
L26 W26 H36 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H 14,17 INCH



BASKET TURN
GREY
B7221036
L22 W22 H22 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H8,66 INCH



BASKET TURN
GREY
B7221038
L40 W40 H10 CM
L15,75 W15,75 H3,94 INCH

Material: Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

Iron baskets



BREAD BASKET S CATU
BLACK
B7218556
L15 W15 H5 CM
L5,91 W5,91 H 1,97 INCH



BASKET M CATU
BLACK
B7218558
L18 W18 H15 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H 5,91 INCH



BREAD BASKET L CATU
BLACK
B7218557
L20 W20 H6 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H 2,36 INCH



BASKET L CATU
BLACK
B7218559
L20 W20 H25 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H 9,84 INCH



BASKET XL CATU
BLACK
B7218562
L30 W30 H28 CM
L11,81 W11,81 H 11,02 INCH

Material: Iron
Product Information: Food Safe



Silhouete dinnerware by Sergio Herman

Bela Silva | ETERNAL SNOW & JAPANESE KIMONOS

Do you still remember those glass domes with a winter world inside, which you shook to make snowflakes whirl round? A touch of magic, encased in glass. It was this enchantment that caused designer Bela Silva to set about creating the glass collection Eternal Snow. She gave the four glasses, two tall and two low models, a playful touch by designing the foot and chalice in an imperfect shape. The texture of Eternal Snow is smooth, although the glass was blown into an atypical shape. Playful bubbles are visible in the foot. The round shapes and soft colours (smoky grey for the foot and soft green for the chalice) are inspired by the colours of the night sky.

Bela is a true citizen of the world and often incorporates impressions from other cultures in her ceramics. She has named the dishes and bowls Japanese Kimonos because the patterns and colours remind her of Japan. It is a particularly optimistic series, an ode to summer, to picnics on the grass, to flowers and blue skies. Perfect for bringing a touch of spring into your home.



ETERNAL SNOW — GLASSWARE

Green & smoky glasses



STEM GLASS S
SMOKY GREY
B0821003
L6,5 W6,5 H 9,5 CM
L2,56 W2,56 H 3,74 INCH
11 CL / 3.72 OZ



STEM GLASS M
SMOKY GREY
B0821004
L9 W9 H 10 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H 3,94 INCH
17 CL / 5.75 OZ



STEM GLASS S
GREEN
B0821001
L6,5 W6,5 H 9,5 CM
L2,56 W2,56 H 3,74 INCH
11 CL / 3.72 OZ



STEM GLASS M
GREEN
B0821002
L9 W9 H 10 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H 3,94 INCH
17 CL / 5.75 OZ

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

JAPANESE KIMONOS — TABLEWARE

Porcelain bowls & plates



BOWL S N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922001
L15,5 W15,5 H10 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H3,94 INCH



BOWL M N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922003
L23 W23 H13,5 CM
L9,06 W9,06 H5,31 INCH



BOWL L N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922005
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH



BOWL S N°2
BLUE/GREEN
B8922002
L15,5 W15,5 H10 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H3,94 INCH



BOWL M N°2
BLUE/GREEN
B8922004
L23 W23 H13,5 CM
L9,06 W9,06 H5,31 INCH



BOWL L N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922006
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Bea Mombaers

TABLE- & KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

Ever since she was a young girl, Bea Mombaers had dreamed of pursuing her fascination for unusual finds and unique objects for a professional career. From a passionate seeker of things, she grew into one of the foremost women on the Belgian art and design scene. Over the past twenty years, her unrivalled sense of atmosphere and attention to detail have rewarded her with a widespread international reputation as an interior stylist with a prestigious portfolio, and publications in several leading lifestyle magazines. Her lifestyle boutique 'Items' in Knokke is known to be the number one reference for exclusive collector's items and coups de cœurs.

Bea Mombaers extended her recognisable signature style to a conceptual design bed & breakfast in Knokke Zoute, where she created an inspirational experience for interior design enthusiasts and peace seekers.

Bea Mombaers: "All items of the Table Accessories by Bea Mombaers for Serax come from my B&B and my love of welcoming guests. When hosting a party, you often discover that something is missing. This collection started with the need for a stylish ice bucket and eventually became an extensive range of table accessories." In her distinctive style, interior stylist Bea Mombaers further expands her eclectic universe with unique table accessories made of acacia wood and matt polished stainless steel – whether or not finished with a gold-coloured PVD coating.

A number of collections followed in recent years, which makes Bea Mombaers one of the principal designers for Serax.



Wooden & stainless steel spoons



SPOON TRIANGLE
ACACIA WOOD
B0219404
L12 W5 H2 CM
L4,72 W1,97 H 0,79 INCH



SPOON OVAL M
ACACIA WOOD
B0219401
L17 W5 H2,8 CM
L6,69 W1,97 H 1,1 INCH



SPOON OVAL L
ACACIA WOOD
B0219400
L25 W8 H3,5 CM
L9,84 W3,15 H 1,38 INCH



SPOON TRIANGLE L
POLISHED STEEL
B9519101
L25 W10 H4 CM
L9,84 W3,94 H1,57 INCH



SPOON TRIANGLE L
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519100
L25 W10 H4 CM
L9,84 W3,94 H1,57 INCH

Material: Acacia wood - Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof (except for wooden items)

Wooden bottle openers



BOTTLE OPENER
ACACIA WOOD / STAINLESS STEEL
B0219405
L23,5 W4,5 H1,2 CM
L9,25 W1,75 H0,5 INCH



PEELER
ACACIA WOOD / STAINLESS STEEL
B0219406
L15 W5,7H1,2 CM
L5,88 W2,25 H0,5 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Acacia wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Stainless steel ice buckets & wooden lids



ICE BUCKET S
BRUSHED STEEL GOLD
B9519112
L14 W14 H 14,5 CM
L5,51 W5,51 H 5,71 INCH
160 CL / 54 FL. OZ.



LID S
ACACIA WOOD
B0219500
L13 W13 H1,6 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,63 INCH
(FOR B9519111 / B9519112)



ICE BUCKET L
BRUSHED STEEL GOLD
B9519114
L18,5 W18,5 H 21 CM
L7,28 W7,28 H 8,27 INCH
400 CL / 135 FL. OZ.



ICE BUCKET L
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519113
L18,5 W18,5 H 21 CM
L7,28 W7,28 H 8,27 INCH
400 CL / 135 FL. OZ.



LID M
ACACIA WOOD
B0219501
L18 W18 H 1,5 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H 0,59 INCH
(FOR B9519113 / B9519114)



ICE BUCKET XL
BRUSHED STEEL GOLD
B9519116
L29 W29 H17,5 CM
L11,42 W11,42 H6,89 INCH
1000 CL / 338 FL. OZ.



ICE BUCKET XL
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519115
L29 W29 H17,5 CM
L11,42 W11,42 H6,89 INCH
1000 CL / 338 FL. OZ.



LID L
ACACIA WOOD
B0219502
L28 W28 H1,6 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H0,63 INCH
(FOR B9519115 / B9519116)

Material: Stainless steel - Acacia wood
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof (except for wooden items)

Stainless steel serving dishes & bowls



SERVING DISH S
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519108
L22 W22 H1,8 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,71 INCH



SERVING DISH S
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519107
L22 W22 H1,8 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,71 INCH



BOWL M
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519105
L22,5 W22,5 H3,5 CM
L8,86 W8,86 H1,38 INCH



BOWL L
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519106
L26 W26 H3,5 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H1,38 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Paola Navone	FISH & FISH

With Fish&Fish, her tableware collection for Serax, the Italian designer Paola Navone draws admiring glances at once. Fish & Fish was inspired by the tastes and colours of her many travels and is based on the products made during the Great Depression in the 1930s. Accessible, solid and meticulously studied, this service collection will find its way to all possible tables. The platters, jars and bottles are made of pressed glass and available in Jadeite (green), Milk Glass (white) and Depression Glass (transparent).



Colored glass carafes



CARAFE
TRANSPARENT
B0822021
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4,17 W2,95 H 11,42 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.



CARAFE
FROSTED
B0825400-001
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4,17 W2,95 H 11,42 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.



CARAFE
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816757
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4,17 W2,95 H 11,42 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.



CARAFE
BLUE
B0822022
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4,17 W2,95 H 11,42 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.



CARAFE
COBALT BLUE
B0822023
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4,17 W2,95 H 11,42 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Colored glass carafes & glasses



SET CARAFE + 2 GLASSES M
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0825402-500
L29,8 W23 H8 CM
L11,73 W9,06 H3,15 INCH



SET CARAFE + 2 GLASSES M
BLUE
B0825402-602
L29,8 W23 H8 CM
L11,73 W9,06 H3,15 INCH

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Colored glass dishes & aluminium serving plate



FISH&FISH GLASS S
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816770
L8 W8 H 6 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H 2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL. OZ.



FISH&FISH GLASS M
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816760
L7,5 W7,5 H 9 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H 3,54 INCH
22 CL / 7 FL. OZ.



FISH&FISH GLASS L
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816769
L8,5 W8,5 H 12 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H 4,72 INCH
40 CL / 14 FL. OZ.



FISH&FISH GLASS M
BLUE
B0825401-602
L7,5 W7,5 H 9 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H 3,54 INCH
22 CL / 7 FL. OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Colored glasses



FISH & FISH JAR WITH LID S
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816764
L11,5 W11,5 H11,5 CM
L4,53 W4,53 H4,53 INCH
75 CL / 25 FL. OZ.



DISH S
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816750
L23 W10 H 2 CM
L9,06 W3,94 H 0,79 INCH



SERVING PLATE S
ALUMINIUM
B9516011
L45 W11 H 1,5 CM
L17,72 W4,33 H 0,59 INCH

Material: Normal glass - Aluminium
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof



Fish & Fish carafes by Paola Navone

Marttine Keirsebilck	DUSK

The clay itself – this soft, supple, fire clay – inspired designer Martine Keirsebilck to design a series of plates, bowls and dishes. The result: DUSK. A serving set with a deep charcoal grey color. The color is unconventional and demands the user's creativity and inspiration.



Porcelain plates and bowl



PLATE S
B2414001
L14,5 W14,5 H 2 CM
L5,71 W5,71 H 0,79 INCH



PLATE M
B2414002
L20,5 W20,5 H 2,5 CM
L8,07 W8,07 H 0,98 INCH



PLATE L
B2414003
L27 W27 H 2,5 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H 0,98 INCH



LOW PLATE
B2414013
L23,5 W23,5 H 1,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H 0,59 INCH



SERVING PLATE
B2414004
L31 W31 H 2,5 CM
L12,2 W12,2 H 0,98 INCH



PLATE STRAIGHT EDGE S
B2414005
L11 W11 H 2,5 CM
L4,33 W4,33 H 0,98 INCH



PLATE STRAIGHT EDGE M
B2414006
L20 W20 H 2,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H 0,98 INCH



PLATE STRAIGHT EDGE L
B2414007
L25,5 W25,5 H 2,9 CM
L10,04 W10,04 H 1,14 INCH



BOWL DUBBLE-USE L
B2414016
L17,5 W17,5 H 3,5 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H 1,38 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls



ESPRESSO CUP
B2414017
L6,5 W6,5 H 6 CM
L2,56 W2,56 H 2,36 INCH
17 CL / 6 FL. OZ.



COFFEE CUP
B2414018
L7,8 W7,8 H 7,5 CM
L3,07 W3,07 H 2,95 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL. OZ.



BOWL S
B2414009
D9,5 H6,3 CM
D3 3/4 H2 3/8 INCH



BOWL M
B2414010
L11,5 W11,5 H 5,5 CM
L4,53 W4,53 H 2,17 INCH



BOWL L
B2414011
L13,5 W13,5 H 7 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H 2,76 INCH



BOWL XL
B2414012
L15 W15 H 6,5 CM
L5,91 W5,91 H 2,56 INCH



BOWL STRAIGHT EDGE
B2414008
L8 W8 H 5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H 1,97 INCH



BOWL DUBBLE-USE M
B2414015
L9 W9 H 5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H 1,97 INCH



SERVING BOWL
B2414019
L9 W9 H 4 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H 1,57 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Charles Kaisin | SAN PELLEGRINO

Belgian architect and designer Charles Kaisin trained in Brussels, Paris, London and Kyoto. He has a strong predilection for recycling, geometry and movement. The objects created display a contemporary design and a unique identity. With his tableware creation for S.Pellegrino and Serax he pays homage to creativity in the field of food and design. This tableware creation will also be used for his surrealistic dinners to guarantee a total food expert.



SAN PELLEGRINO — TABLEWARE

Porcelain bowl & plates



BOWL HIGH
WHITE
B2217120
L12,3 W12,3 H7 CM
L4,84 W4,84 H2,76 INCH



UNDERPLATE S
WHITE
B2217105
L22,2 W22,2 H2 CM
L8,74 W8,74 H0,79 INCH



UNDERPLATE L
WHITE
B2217101
L30 W30 H2,5 CM
L11,81 W11,81 H0,98 INCH



UNDERPLATE S
BLACK
B2217107
L22,2 W22,2 H2 CM
L8,74 W8,74 H0,79 INCH



UNDERPLATE L
BLACK
B2217103
L30 W30 H2,5 CM
L11,81 W11,81 H0,98 INCH



UNDERPLATE S
GOLD
B2217108
L22,2 W22,2 H2 CM
L8,74 W8,74 H0,79 INCH



UNDERPLATE L
GOLD
B2217104
L30 W30 H2,5 CM
L11,81 W11,81 H0,98 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe



Silhouete dinnerware by Sergio Herman

Maarten Baas	INNER CIRCLE

Maarten Baas is one of the most renowned European contemporary designers. He founded the base of what we call today Dutch contemporary design. There are few designers who embrace spontaneity and madness in the creative process as Baas does. In his younger years, he set priceless design classics on fire, later on he welded the most phantasmal closets of all time. After that, sketchy pencil lines on paper were brought to life.

His work reveals the inner child that's hidden somewhere deep inside all of us and the design community fiercely appreciates it. Maarten Baas is renowned for his playful objects that evoke the imperfection of the human hand instead of the straight line of the machine. For his new collaboration with valerie_objects, it is no different. Inner Circle is a large set of tableware objects, from plate to water can, contriving that typical human and playful Maarten Baas feel. Every object is a materialisation of imperfect circles that Baas drew by hand. The irregular shapes combine well, making it easy to create an organic composition on the dinner table. 'When a chef does the plating of a dish, he does it with great care but avoids perfect geometry', Baas explains. 'There has to be a certain schwung to it. I created Inner Circle in the same way'.



Mouth-blown glasses



GLASS S
SMOKEY GREY
V9020200
L7,8 W7,4 H6,4 CM
L3,07 W2,91 H2,52 INCH



GLASS M
SMOKEY GREY
V9020201
L8,1 W8,1 H9,1 CM
L3,25 W3,25 H3,63 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe

Mouth-blown carafes



CARAFE S
SMOKEY GREY
V9020202
L6,6 W6 H6,9 CM
L 2,6 W 2,36 H 2,72 IN



CARAFE L
SMOKEY GREY
V9020204
L11 W10 H14,2 CM
L4,33 W3,94 H5,59 INCH



CARAFE XL
SMOKEY GREY
V9020205
L10,7 W10,5 H24 CM
L4,21 W4,13 H9,45 INCH

CONTACT

info@serax.com
retail@serax.com
hospitality@serax.com
project@serax.com
press@serax.com

Press images available at media.serax.com

Published by Serax 2025
All content copyright © Serax 2025

P0623007

5 400959 086585

CATALOG HOSPITALITY

VELDKANT 2I, 2550 KONTICH, BELGIUM

SERAX.COM +32 3 458 05 82

SERAX.COM



PLATE XXS WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225004
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



PLATE XS WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225005
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225006
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225007
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225009
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH SIDE PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225001
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH SIDE PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225002
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH SIDE PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225003
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225010
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225011
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225012
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



PASTA PLATE WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225013
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



OVAL PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225014
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



OVAL PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225015
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



OVAL PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225016
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH OVAL PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225017
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE

POWERED BY: NuORDER



HIGH OVAL PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225018
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



HIGH OVAL PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225019
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



BOWL XS WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225026
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225021
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



SAUCER COFFEE CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225024
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



ESPRESSO CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225020
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



COFFEE CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225022
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



MILK JUG WHITE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B5225025
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE

SILHOUETTE GLASSWARE BY SERGIO HERMAN



CHAMPAGNE FLUTE SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225005
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



RED WINE GLASS SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225008
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



WHITE WINE GLASS SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225007
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



BOURGOGNE GLASS SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225006
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



LONGDRINK GLASS SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225004
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



WATER GLASS SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225002
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



DOUBLE ESPRESSO GLASS SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225001
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



TEA GLASS SILHOUETTE
Style #: B2225003
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT

POWERED BY: NuORDER



TRAY OVAL DARK BROWN SILHOUETTE
Style #: B0225001
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: DARK BROWN

LES OBJECTS MOULEVERSABLES BY WOUTERS & HENDRIX



BOWL S BLACK MARCEL
Style #: B9224400
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: BLACK



BOWL M BLACK MARCEL
Style #: B9224401
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: BLACK



BOWL L BLACK MARCEL
Style #: B9224402
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: BLACK



BOWL S WHITE MARCEL
Style #: B9224400
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



BOWL M WHITE MARCEL
Style #: B9224401
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



BOWL L WHITE MARCEL
Style #: B9224402
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



CARAFE TRANSPARENT EDWARD
Style #: B0824500
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



CARAFE EMERALD GREEN EDWARD
Style #: B0824500
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: EMERALD GREEN

POWERED BY: NuORDER



CANDLE HOLDER N°1 BLACK WHITE
Style #: B8924001
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: BLACK WHITE



CANDLE HOLDER N°2 RED WHITE
Style #: B8924002
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: RED WHITE



CANDLE HOLDER N°3 GREEN
Style #: B8924003
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



SERVING DISH S RED
Style #: B8924004
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: RED



SERVING DISH M RED WHITE
Style #: B8924005
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: RED WHITE



SERVING DISH L RED WHITE
Style #: B8924006
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: RED WHITE



GRAVY BOAT
Style #: B9224403
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



BOTTLE STOPPER N°1 LIP
Style #: B4524001
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: MIX



BOTTLE STOPPER N°2 HAND
Style #: B4524002
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: MIX



CHAIN TRIVET SILVERPLATED ASS/2
Style #: B2025002
Season: 01-09-2025
Sizes: -
Color: SILVER



BOWL M BRASS MARCEL
Style #: B2325100
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: BRASS



BOTTLE OPENER STEEL GREY MARCEL
Style #: B0425400
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: STEEL GREY



BASKET RED WHITE SALVADOR
Style #: B2025001
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: RED WHITE



BASKET WHITE SALVADOR
Style #: B2025001
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



DISH WITH LID RED WHITE LIPS
Style #: B8925101
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: RED WHITE



NAPKIN RING ASS/4 MIX
Style #: B8925100
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: MIX

POWERED BY: NuORDER

ZUMA TEA SET BY KELLY WEARSTLER



TEAPOT SALT ZUMA
Style #: B4025101
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



SUGAR BOWL SALT ZUMA
Style #: B4025103
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



MILK JUG SALT ZUMA
Style #: B4025102
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



SUGAR BOWL PACIFIC ZUMA
Style #: B4025103
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREY



MILK JUG PACIFIC ZUMA
Style #: B4025102
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREY



TEAPOT PACIFIC ZUMA
Style #: B4025101
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREY

ZUMA GLASSWARE BY KELLY WEARSTLER



CARAFE AMBER ZUMA
Style #: B2225100
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: AMBER



LOW BOWL ON FOOT S AMBER ZUMA
Style #: B2225101
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: AMBER

POWERED BY: NuORDER

DUNE TEA SET BY KELLY WEARSTLER



TEAPOT ALABASTER DUNE
Style #: B4025001
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



MILK JUG ALABASTER DUNE
Style #: B4025002
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



SUGAR BOWL ALABASTER DUNE
Style #: B4025003
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



TEAPOT SLATE DUNE
Style #: B4025001
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: DARK BROWN



MILK JUG SLATE DUNE
Style #: B4025002
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: DARK BROWN



SUGAR BOWL SLATE DUNE
Style #: B4025003
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: DARK BROWN

DUNE GLASSWARE BY KELLY WEARSTLER



WINE DECANTER DUNE
Style #: B0825101
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



CARAFE DUNE
Style #: B0825100
Season: 01-01-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



PLATE S GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125100
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



PLATE M GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125101
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



PLATE L GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125102
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



SERVING PLATE S GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125103
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



SERVING PLATE M GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125104
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



BOWL S GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125105
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



BOWL M GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125106
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



SALAD BOWL GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125107
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



ESPRESSO CUP GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125108
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125109
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



CAPPUCCINO CUP GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125110
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP GREEN VERDE...
Style #: B5125111
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



TEA CUP GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125112
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



BOWL XS GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125113
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



VASE M GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125114
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



VASE L GREEN VERDE LANZA
Style #: B5125115
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN

POWERED BY: NuORDER



BREAD PLATE HUMMINGBIRD UNITY
Style #: B9224200
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



BREAD PLATE BUTTERFLY UNITY
Style #: B9224201
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



BREAD PLATE SUN UNITY
Style #: B9224202
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



BREAD PLATE MUSHROOMS UNITY
Style #: B9224203
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



BREAD PLATE SET/4 UNITY
Style #: B9224236
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE S BUTTERFLY BALLET UNITY
Style #: B9224207
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE S MAGICAL BLOSSOM UNITY
Style #: B9224208
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE M FLORAL FANTASY UNITY
Style #: B9224209
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE M MAGICAL BLOSSOM UNITY
Style #: B9224210
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE L FLORAL FANTASY UNITY
Style #: B9224211
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE L ENCHANTED GARDEN UNITY
Style #: B9224212
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE XL FLORAL FANTASY UNITY
Style #: B9224214
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



PLATE XL ENCHANTED GARDEN UNITY
Style #: B9224213
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



LOW BOWL S BUTTERFLY BALLET...
Style #: B9224215
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



LOW BOWL L ENCHANTED GARDEN...
Style #: B9224219
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



BOWL S ENCHANTED GARDEN UNITY
Style #: B9224221
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK

POWERED BY: NuORDER



BOWL M ENCHANTED GARDEN UNITY
Style #: B9224222
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



OVAL BOWL S MAGICAL BLOSSOM UNITY
Style #: B9224224
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



OVAL BOWL M MAGICAL BLOSSOM UNITY
Style #: B9224226
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



ESPRESSO CUP BUTTERFLY UNITY
Style #: B9224229
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP MAGICAL BLOSSOM
Style #: B9224230
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



CAPPUCCINO CUP BUTTERFLY UNITY
Style #: B9224231
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP BUTTERFLY BALLET
Style #: B9224232
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



TEA CUP BUTTERFLY UNITY
Style #: B9224233
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



SAUCER TEA CUP MAGICAL BLOSSOM...
Style #: B9224234
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



JUG FAIRYTALE FLOWER UNITY
Style #: B9224235
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK

POWERED BY: NuORDER

UNITY TABLEWARE BY TOMORROWLAND



TUMBLER DIFFERENT ENGRAVEMENTS ASS/4
Style #: B0824001
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



SHOTGLASS DIFFERENT ENGRAVEMENTS ASS/4
Style #: B0824003
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



LONGDRINK MANDALA UNITY
Style #: B0824002
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



TEA CUP MANDALA UNITY
Style #: B0824010
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



WHITE WINE GLASS HIGH BUTTERFLY UNITY
Style #: B0824005
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



RED WINE GLASS DRAGONFLY UNITY
Style #: B0824006
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



CHAMPAGNE GLASS HIGH DRAGONFLY UNITY
Style #: B0824009
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT



CHAMPAGNE COUPE DRAGONFLY UNITY
Style #: B0824008
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: TRANSPARENT

CARTE BLANCHE BY ANNEBET PHILIPS



ESPRESSO CUP + SAUCER WHITE/BLACK
Style #: B0125001
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER WHITE/BLACK
Style #: B0125002
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



DOUBLE ESPRESSO CUP WHITE/BLACK
Style #: B0125003
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



TEA CUP WHITE/BLACK CARTE BLANCHE
Style #: B0125004
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



JUG WHITE/BLACK CARTE BLANCHE
Style #: B0125005
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



TEA POT WHITE/BLACK CARTE BLANCHE
Style #: B0125006
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE BLACK



CARAFE FROSTED WHITE FISH & FISH
Style #: B0825400
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: WHITE



SET CARAFE + 2 GLASSES M BLUE...
Style #: B0825402
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: LIGHT BLUE



SET CARAFE + 2 GLASSES M GREEN...
Style #: B0825402
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: GREEN



GLASS M BLUE FISH & FISH
Style #: B0825401
Season: 01-06-2025
Sizes: -
Color: LIGHT BLUE

POWERED BY: NuORDER

SERAX

TABLEWARE GLASSWARE COOKWARE CUTLERY CUTLERY LIGHTING
FURNITURE POTTERY KITCHEN & INTERIOR ACCESSORIES

SERAX

Inspirational Buffet Moodbook 2025



Feast by Ottolenghi



La Mère by Marie Michielssen



Surface by Sergio Herman



Base by Piet Boon



Passe Partout by Vincent Van Duysen



Dune by Kelly Wearstler



Les Objets Mouleversants by Wouters & Hendrix



Metal Sculptures by Antonino Sciortino






ORANGE
JUICE

SERAX







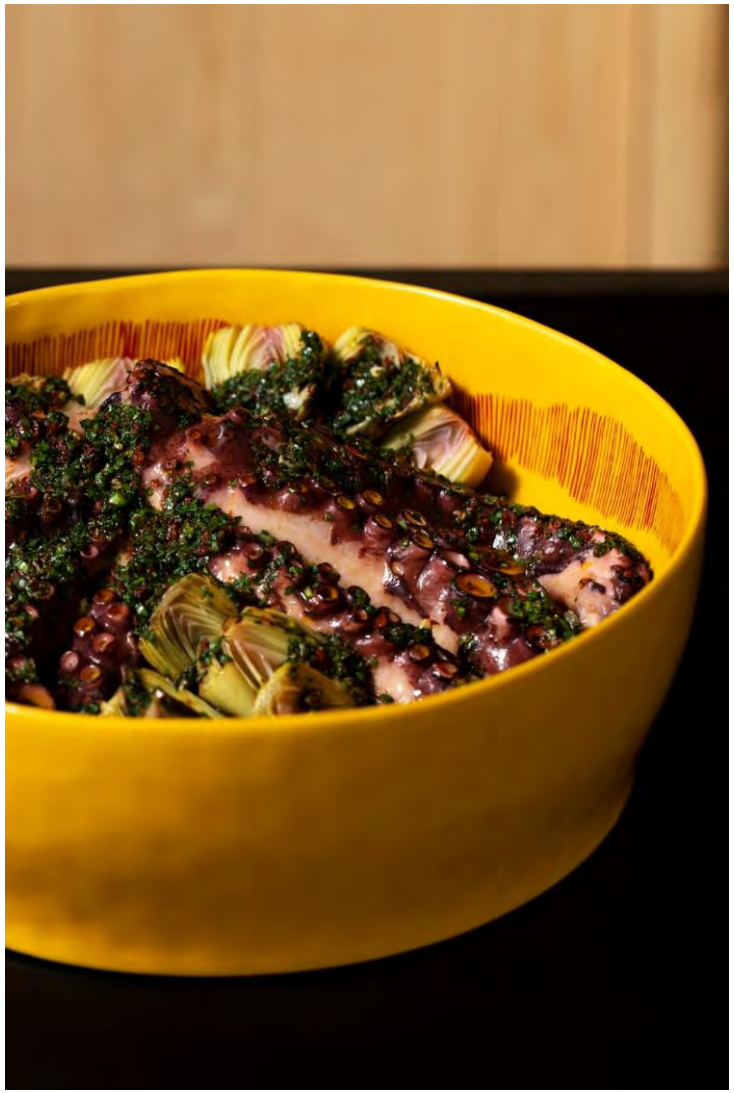
































SERAX

Surface by Sergio Herman

































SERAX



Dune by Kelly Wearstler



























SERAX

For more information,

kindly contact

hospitality@serax.com

SERAX

SERAX

TABLEWARE GLASSWARE COOKWARE CUTLERY LIGHTING
FURNITURE POTTERY KITCHEN & INTERIOR ACCESSORIES

SERAX	SILHOUETTE BY SERGIO HERMAN

SERGIO HERMAN



The Sergio Herman collections for Serax draw on the diverse local and international influences that have shaped his career as a world-class chef, restaurateur and designer of spaces and objects. Herman is deeply connected to the province of Zeeland, where he began his career at the family-owned restaurant Oud Sluis in Sluis – a small town near the Belgian-Dutch border – transforming it into a culinary destination. Under his creative direction, Oud Sluis achieved three Michelin stars and was named one of The World's 50 Best Restaurants for eight years.

In 2013, he closed Oud Sluis to focus on new projects. Today, Sergio Herman is at the helm of the Sergio Herman Group, one of Europe's most creative restaurant groups. Together with a team of specialists, he has developed several multi-award-winning fine-dining restaurant concepts: 'Le Pristine' (Antwerp, Belgium, Tokio & Singapore), 'AIRrepublic' and 'Blueness' (Antwerp, Belgium) as well as the cult culinary French fries project 'Frites Atelier' (Antwerp, Brussels, Ghent, Belgium and The Hague, Roosendaal, The Netherlands). His collections are beautiful and practical, informed by hands-on experience in his kitchens and the aesthetics and culinary experiences he has encountered over his thirty-year career.

SILHOUETTE BY SERGIO HERMAN

ABOUT THE COLLECTION

Sergio draws on thirty years of experience, ranging from fine dining to casual dining, for this collection, with a nod to the porcelain plates that he used in his restaurant at the start of his career. The contours are inspired by the timeless beauty of natural phenomena, such as clouds and flower petals, and nature's perfect imperfections. These influences manifest themselves in the angular-round shapes of the plates and the subtle irregularities of the oval variants.

































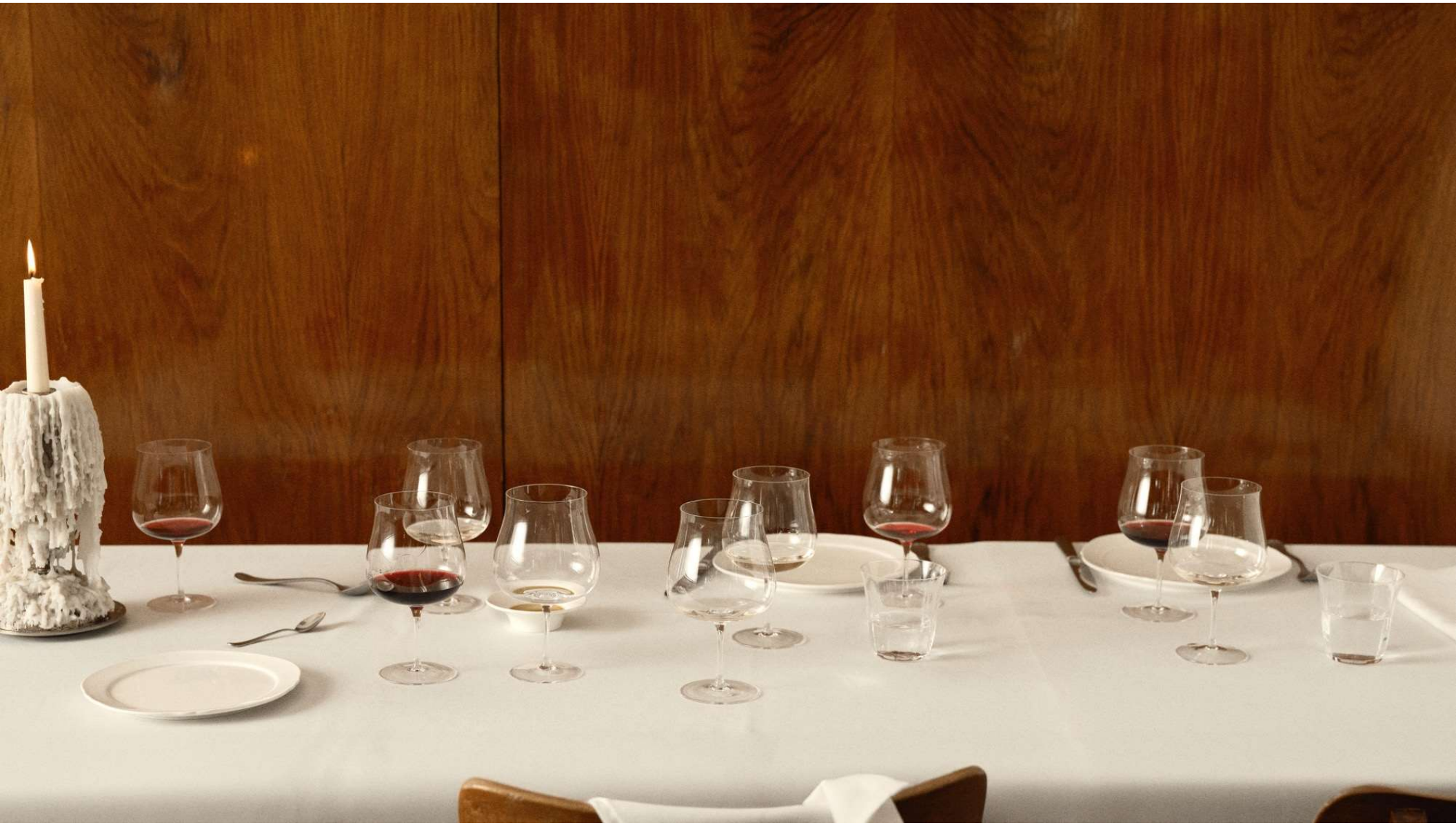
©LeaGil

SILHOUETTE GLASSWARE BY SERGIO HERMAN

ABOUT THE COLLECTION

Silhouette, a name that refers to the refined contours of the tableware and glassware. Sergio has returned to the essence, opting for a series of clear, elegant silhouettes that will enhance any table setting without ever dominating it. The shapes are inspired by the simple yet refined beauty of flowers. The subtle reference to the Dutch tulip is also a tribute to Sergio's own roots, whereas the contours of the calla lily, visible in the highball and the espresso glass, have symbolised joy and celebration since Roman times.

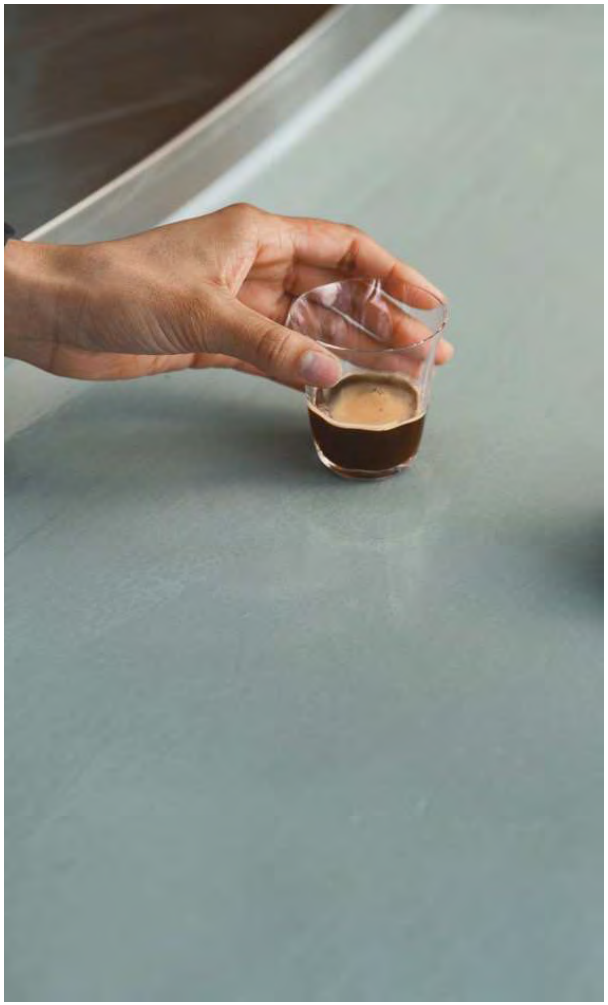














SILHOUETTE KITCHEN & TABLE ACCESSORIES BY SERGIO HERMAN

ABOUT THE COLLECTION

'Silhouette' emphasises the refined and bold contours of this Serax collection. The French word also has an elegant, almost poetic ring to it, evoking the lively, traditional brasseries from which Sergio drew inspiration. It is in this vibrant, laid-back ambience that food comes to life, and people are able to connect. Silhouette is inspired by the timeless beauty of nature. Clouds, flower petals and waves have been translated into flatware, cutlery and glassware with a contemporary look and feel. Silhouette reflects the cultural shift we have all felt for some time now: a move toward simplicity, authenticity and connection.











PLATE XXS WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225004-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €4.09
Product Dimensions CM: L 15 W 15 H 1.2 CM

PLATE XS WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225005-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €5.80
Product Dimensions CM: L 17 W 17 H 1.4 CM

PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225006-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €7.84
Product Dimensions CM: L 20.6 W 20.6 H 1.4 CM

PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225007-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €10.57
Product Dimensions CM: L 23.5 W 23.5 H 1.5 CM

PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225009-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €13.30
Product Dimensions CM: L 26 W 26 H 1.5 CM

PLATE XL WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5226027-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order Multiple: 8
Wholesale: €15.68
Product Dimensions CM: L 27.2 W 27.2 H 1.3 CM

AVAILABLE JAN 2026

PLATE XXL WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5226028-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €19.09
Product Dimensions CM: L 30.2 W 30.2 H 1.2 CM

AVAILABLE JAN 2026

HIGH SIDE PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225001-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €3.41
Product Dimensions CM: L 10.5 W 10.5 H 3 CM



HIGH SIDE PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225002-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €5.11
Product Dimensions CM: L 15 W 15 H 3 CM

HIGH SIDE PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225003-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €10.57
Product Dimensions CM: L 18.5 27 W 18.5 H 3.6 CM

HIGH PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225010-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €9.89
Product Dimensions CM: L 21.5 W 21.5 H 3.6 CM

HIGH PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225011-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €11.93
Product Dimensions CM: L 23.7 W 23.7 H 3.8 CM

HIGH PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225012-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €16.70
Product Dimensions CM: L W 27 H 4 CM

PASTA PLATE WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225013-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €11.59
Product Dimensions CM: L 22 W 22 H 3.6 CM

OVAL PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225014-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €5.11
Product Dimensions CM: L 18.5 W 10 H 1.3 CM

OVAL PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225015-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €7.50
Product Dimensions CM: L 24.5 W 15 H 1.4 CM



OVAL PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225016-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €12.61
Product Dimensions CM: L 30 W 21 H 1.5 CM



HIGH OVAL PLATE S WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225017-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €5.80
Product Dimensions CM: L 18.5 W 10 H 2.2 CM



HIGH OVAL PLATE M WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225018-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 6
Wholesale: €8.52
Product Dimensions CM: L 24.5 W 15 H 3.2 CM



HIGH OVAL PLATE L WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225019-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 6
Wholesale: €15.68
Product Dimensions CM: L 30 W 21 H 3.2 CM



BOWL XS WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225026-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €7.84
Product Dimensions CM: L 7 W 7 H 4.39 CM

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225021-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €2.73
Product Dimensions CM: L 10.3 W 10.3 H 0.92 CM



SAUCER COFFEE CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225024-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €4.09
Product Dimensions CM: L 12.76 W 12.76 H 1.13 CM



ESPRESSO CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225020-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €3.07
Product Dimensions CM: L 8.8 W 7.40 H 3.9 CM



COFFEE CUP WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225022-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €5.45
Product Dimensions CM: L 11.3 7.5 W 9.4 H 5 CM



MILK JUG WHITE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B5225025-001
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Tableware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 12
Wholesale: €3.41
Product Dimensions CM: L 5.53 W 5.19 H 7 CM



CHAMPAGNE FLUTE SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225005-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €8.86
Product Dimensions CM: L W 7.5 H 24 CM



RED WINE GLASS SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225008-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €10.91
Product Dimensions CM: L 10.6 W 10.6 H 18.2 CM



WHITE WINE GLASS SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225007-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €10.57
Product Dimensions CM: L 9.9 W 9.9 H 17.5 CM



BOURGOGNE GLASS SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225006-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €10.23
Product Dimensions CM: L 10.5 W 10.5 H 16.5 CM



LONGDRINK GLASS SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225004-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €8.86
Product Dimensions CM: L 8.2 W 8.2 H 14.7 CM



WATER GLASS SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225002-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €7.84
Product Dimensions CM: L 8.7 W 8.7 H 9 CM



DOUBLE ESPRESSO GLASS SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225001-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €7.84
Product Dimensions CM: L 6.2 W 6.2 H 6.5 CM



TEA GLASS SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B2225003-050
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Glassware by Sergio Herman
Order multiple: 8
Wholesale: €8.18
Product Dimensions CM: L 7.7 W 7.7 H 11 CM



TRAY OVAL DARK BROWN SILHOUETTE
brand_id: B0225001-704
Designer: Sergio Herman
Collection Name: Silhouette
Kitchen & Table by S. Herman
Order multiple: 2
Wholesale: €40.23
Product Dimensions CM: L 30 W 21 H 1.5 CM

SERAX

Roderick van den Biezenbos

Hospitality Key Accountmanager RoW

Roderick.vdb@serax.com

Eline Serrien

Hospitality Sales Developer RoW

Eline.serrien@serax.com

Published by Serax 2023
All content copyright © Serax 2023

SERAX

SERAX

TABLEWARE LIGHTING HOME ACCESSORIES FURNITURE POTTERY



1. BRAND

About

Our History

2. PRODUCT

Product offer

3. BUSINESS FOOTPRINT

References

Serax is a brand where creative ideas & designers are empowered,
craftsmanship endures, and moments of togetherness are treasured.








Serax is a **Belgian design brand**, creating **contemporary homeware** in collaboration with leading **international designers and makers.**

From *dinnerware, home accessories, lighting, pottery* and *furniture*, the Serax collections are imagined **by both established designers and new talent**, each with their own distinctive vision and design signature.

Their creations are realised by skilled craftspeople from across the globe. While **unique in design and materiality**, the collections remain true to Serax's core philosophy of **accessibility, quality and functionality.**













OUR HISTORY



Founded in 1986 by brothers **Ser**ge and **Ax**el Van Den Bossche, Serax blends **family passion** with **creative innovation**. Led by Axel, each collection is **curated with care** in collaboration with our **Antwerp-based team** and **talented designers worldwide**.

Each collaborator – from individual craftspeople & designers to our organisational team – becomes part of the growing, international Serax family.

Rooted in our heritage, our **entrepreneurial spirit** embraces **new ideas** at every level, fostering a culture where **creativity flourishes.**

OUR PRODUCTS



D I N N E R W A R E

Serax dinnerware reflects a wide range of materials and styles: from refined **Bone China to tactile ceramic stoneware**. Each collection is thoughtfully created with **leading international designers** to elevate your dining experience. Indulge in a complete tableware set or curate your own mix of teapots, cake stands, dessert plates, jugs and serving dishes from your favourite creators.



Perfect Imperfections
by Roos Van de Velde



Dé
by Ann Demeulemeester



Nido
by Ann Van Hoey



Feast
by Ottolenghi



Verde Lanza
by Pascale Naessens



Base
by Piet Boon



La Mère
by Marie Michielssen



Inku
by Sergio Herman



Surface
by Sergio Herman



Silhouette
by Sergio Herman







Surface by Sergio Herman







Inku by Sergio Herman







La Mère by Marie Michielssen



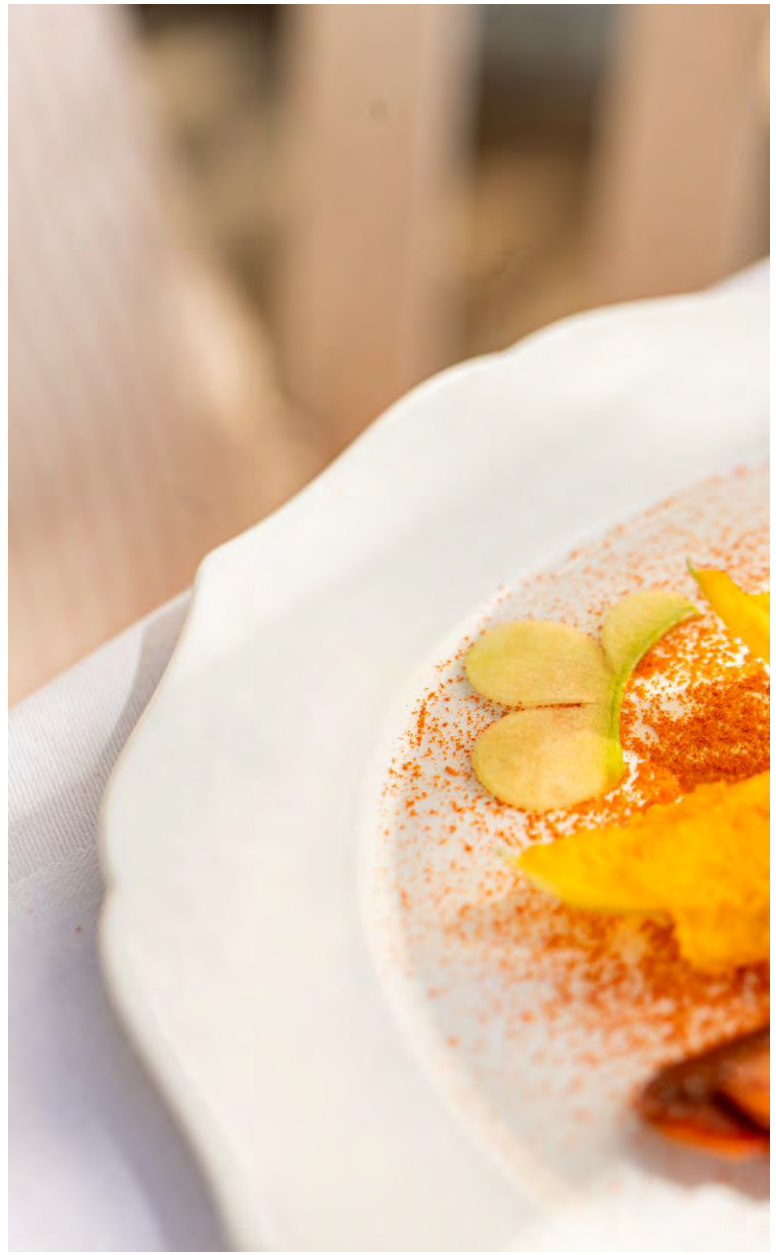




Dé by Ann Demeulemeester







Silhouette by Sergio Herman







Base by Piet Boon

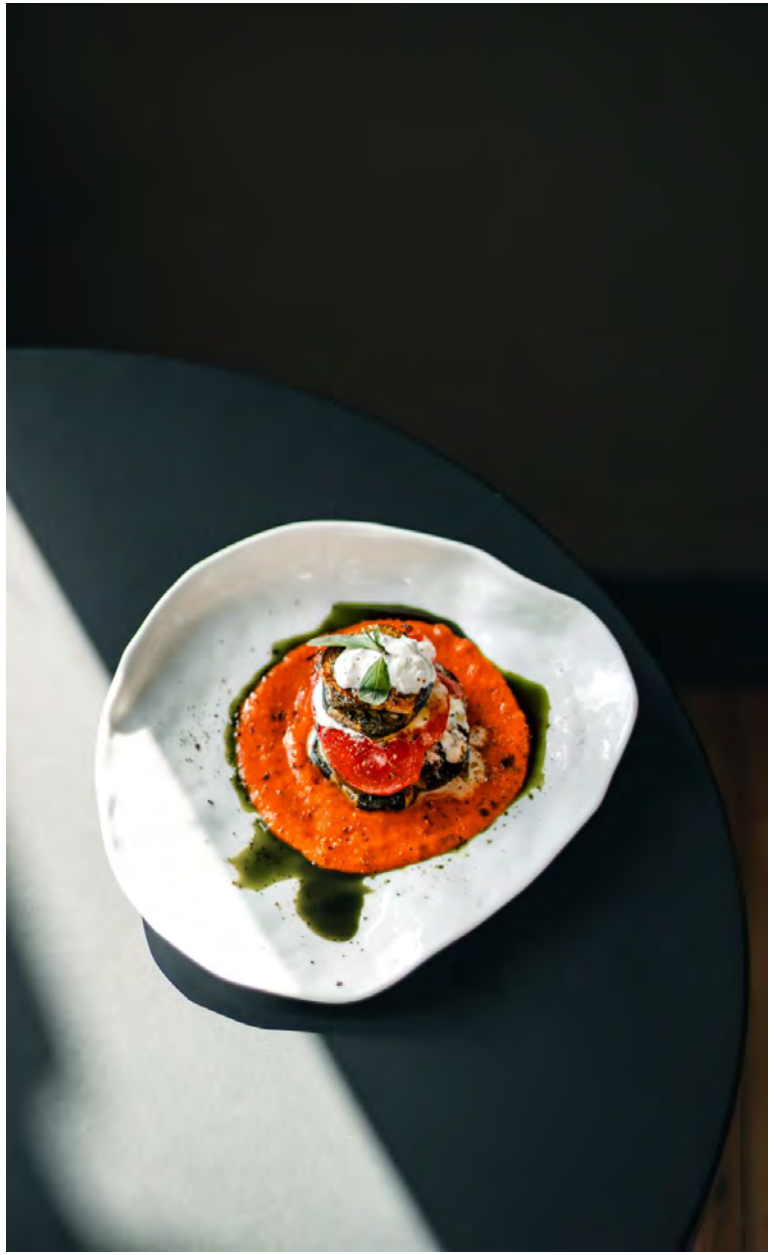






Nido by Ann Van Hoey







Perfect Imperfection by Roos Van De Velde







Verde Lanza by Pascal Naessens

G L A S S W A R E

Serax glassware collections include everything from floral wine glasses and elegant champagne flutes to functional, minimal carafes. Each is designed to **complement your tableware** and bring the joy of togetherness to your home.





Grace
by Ann Demeulemeester



Midnight Flowers
by Marni



Eternal Snow
by Bela Silva



Dune
by Kelly Wearstler



Surface
by Sergio Herman



Zuma
by Kelly Wearstler



Nido
by Ann Van Hoey



Inku
by Sergio Herman



Passe-Partout
by Vincent Van Duysen



Silhouette
by Segio Herman



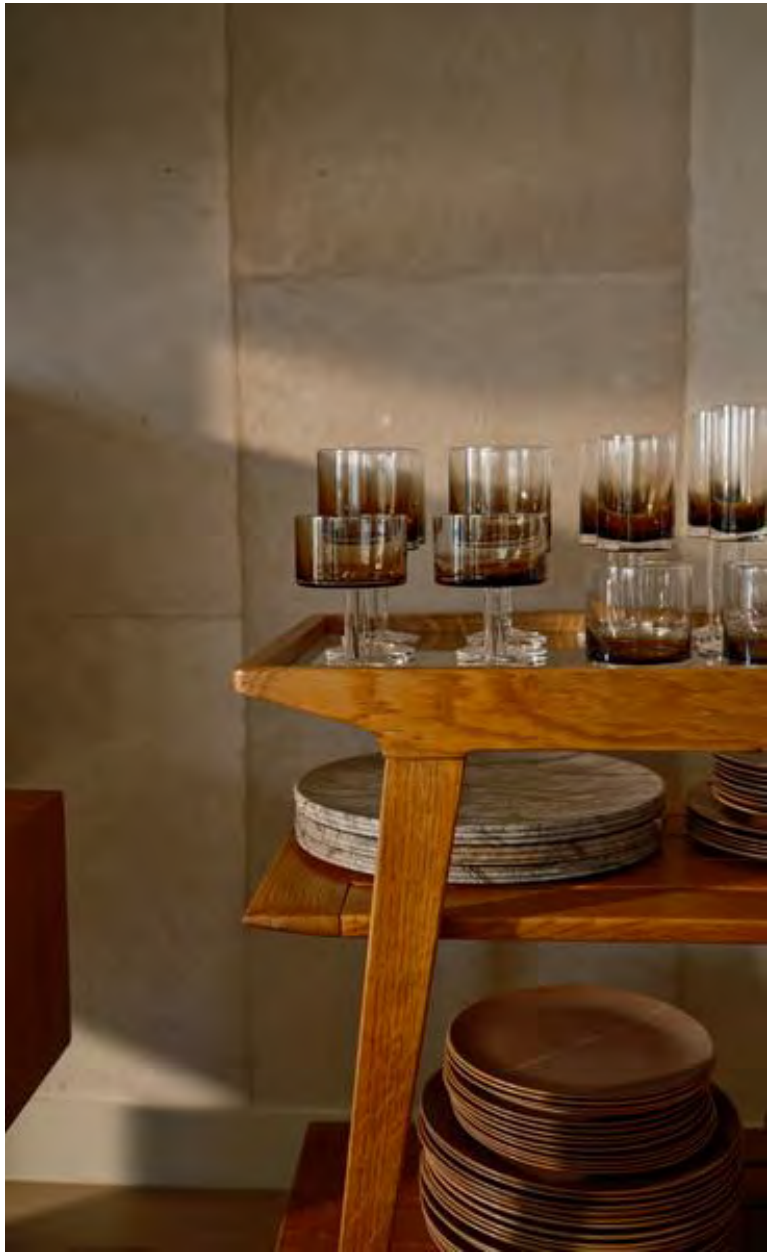




Inku by Sergio Herman







Zuma by Kelly Wearstler

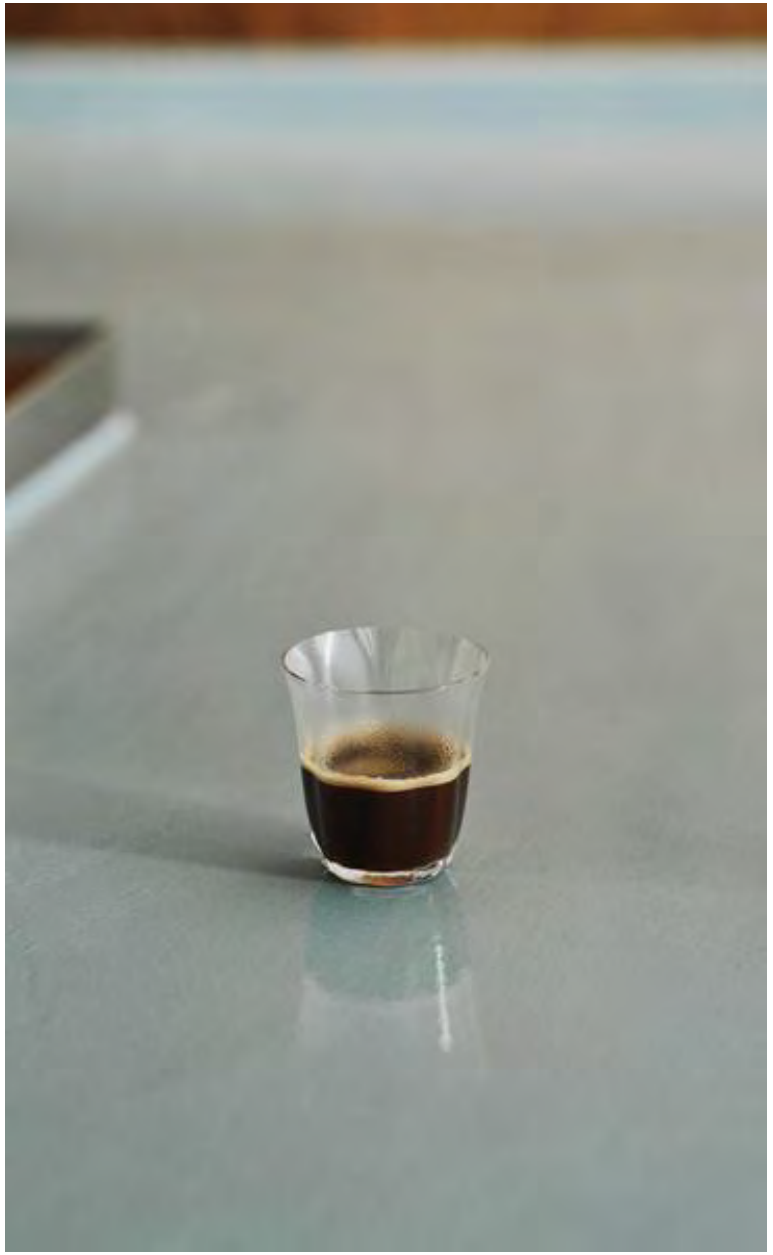




Dune by Kelly Wearstler



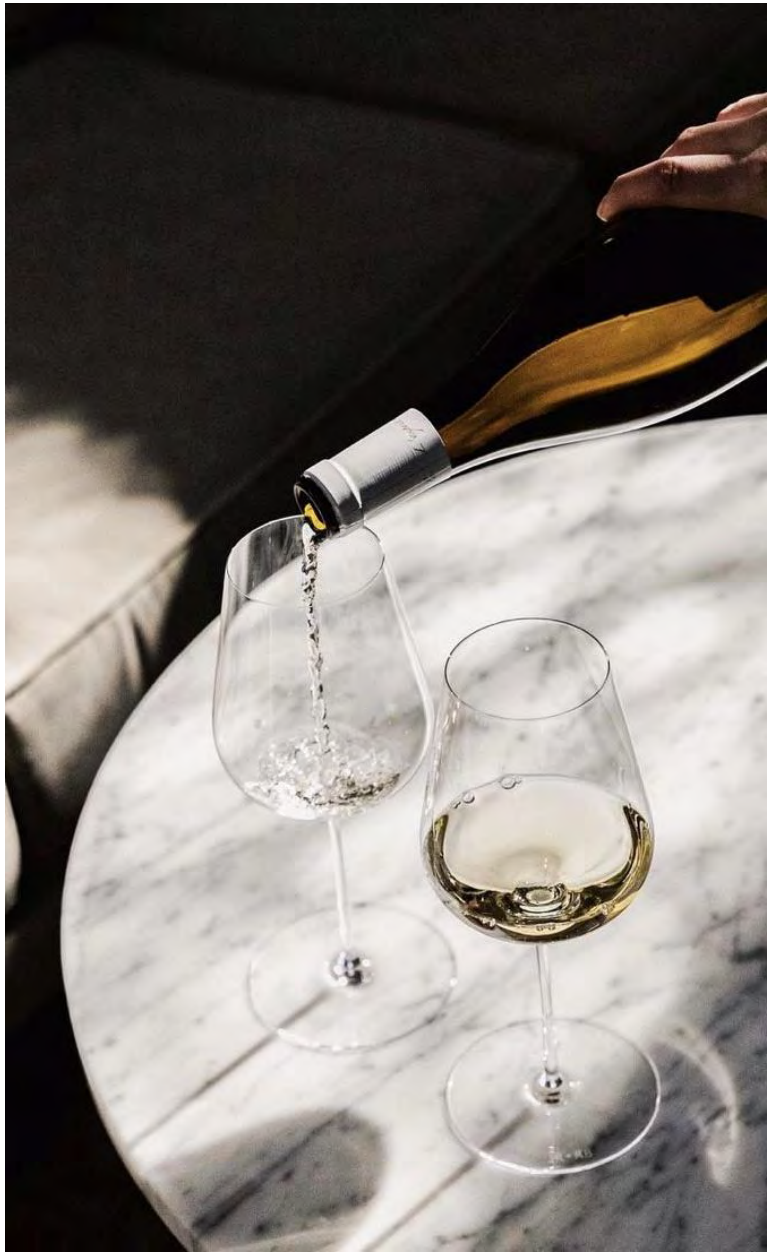




Silhouette by Sergio Herman







Passe-Partout by Vincent Van Duysen







Surface by Sergio Herman



HOME ACCESSORIES

From sculptural and bold **vases** to playful **candle holders**, **scented candles** and distinctive **design objects**, Serax home accessories bring **creative energy** into the home. Each piece invites new combinations and ways of living with objects, adding layers of personality to any space.







Les Objets Mouleversants by Wouters & Hendrix







Dune by Kelly Wearstler





Inku by Sergio Herman







Molly by Marie Michielssen



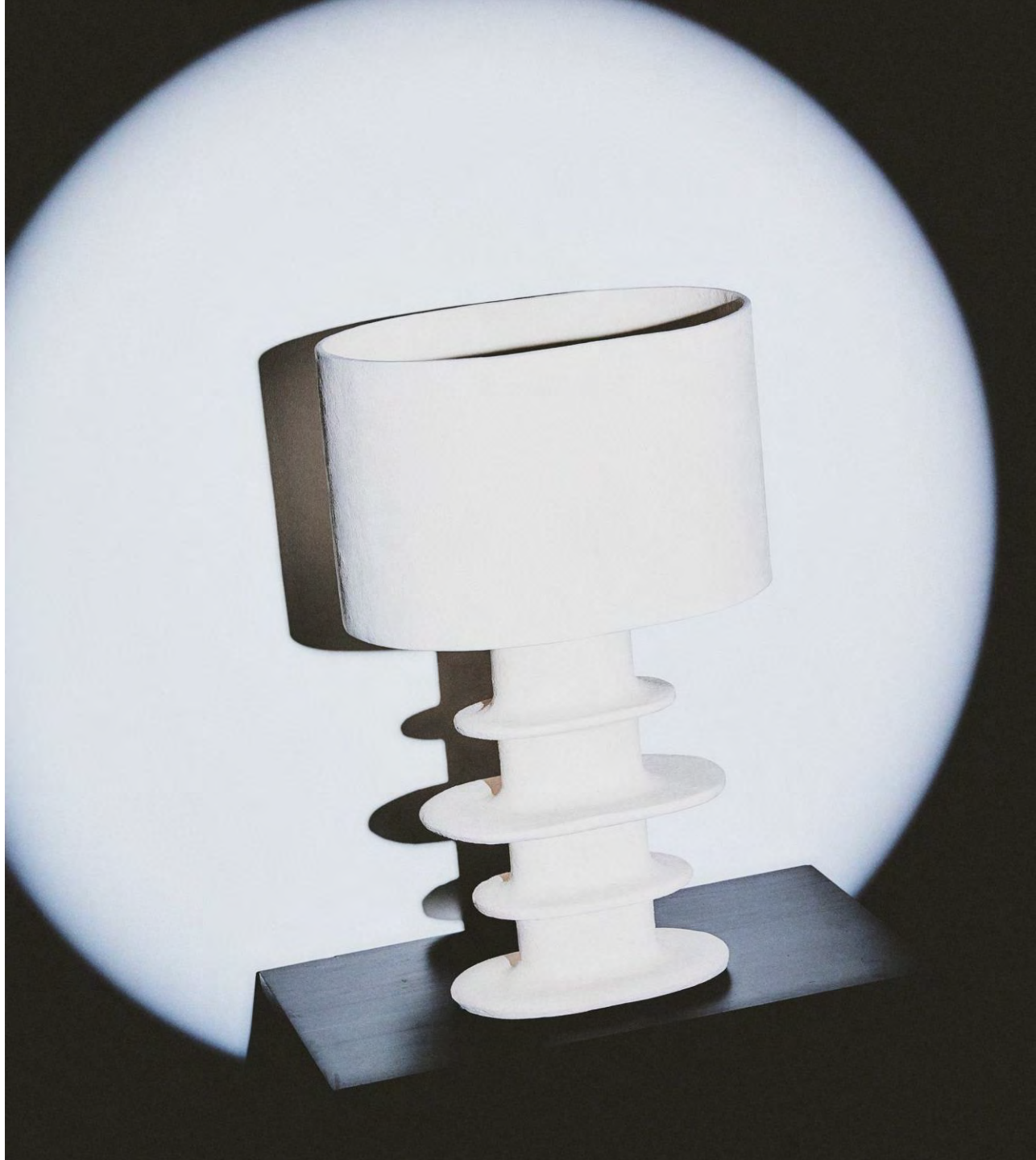




Metal Sculptures by Antonino Sciortino

L I G H T I N G

Serax lighting **unites sculptural forms with purposeful design**. From pendant lights and floor lamps to table lamps and wall lights, each piece creates **atmosphere through material**, **shape and light**. Developed with international designers, these special lighting objects add depth and character to everyday interiors.









Lighting by Marie Michielssen





Lighting by Anita Le Grelle



Tronco by Sylvain Willenz



Nomad by Paul Stefan Gross



Lighting by Alex Gabriels



F U R N I T U R E

Serax furniture blends **modern aesthetics with craftsmanship**, creating pieces that suit any space, urban, rural, or refined. Designed to last, each item is both **functional and artistic**, bringing **timeless Belgian design** to **indoor and outdoor living.**







Furniture by Marie Michielssen





Furniture by Vincent Van Duysen







Alu Tables and chairs by Muller Van Severen

Side Table by Destroyers Builders

P O T T E R Y

Pottery and ceramics remain at the **heart of Serax' identity**. The collection of planters and plant pots ranges from **bold** and **sculptural** to **minimalist** and understated. Each piece is a tribute to **craftsmanship and creativity.**









Pottery by Kelly Wearstler





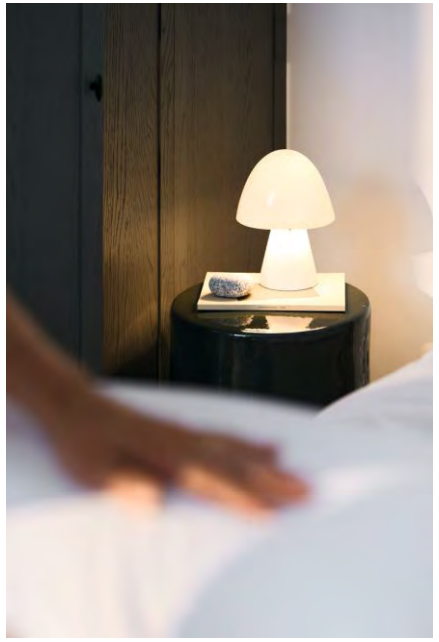


Construct by Marie Michielssen













HOSPITALITY REFERENCES

Casa Cook Hotels

Cheval Blanc

Fairmont

Four Seasons

Hoxton

Hyatt

Intercontinental Hotels

Le Pristine

Mondrian

One & Only

Raffles

Regent

Rosewood

Six Senses

W Hotels

Taj Hotels

HOSPITALITY REFERENCES

Projects – serax.com




ZAÏA RESTAURANT - MILAN, ITALY

Serves on Feast by Ottolenghi




SIX SENSES - IBIZA, SPAIN

Serves on Inku by Sergio Herman




CAPELLA HOTEL - HANOI, VIETNAM

Serves on Dé by Ann Demeulemeester




KEPT WEST - PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA

Uses August by Vincent Van Duysen




FAIRMONT - TANGER MOROCCO

Serves on Passe Partout by Vincent Van Duysen




CHEVAL BLANC ST-BARTH - BAIE DES FLAMANDS, FRANCE

Serves on Terres de reves by Anita Le Grelle

C O N T A C T

hospitality@serax.com

SERAX

valerie_objects

catalogue

destroyers/builders assemble

maarten baas inner circle

maria scarpulla tramonti

muller van severen alu collection_rocking chair_ solo seat_duo seat_ shelf n°1/2/3/4_lighting_cutting boards_five circles_trivets

pierric de coster L1 floor lamp

w h i t e dirt artifacts



valerie_objects is an Antwerp-based design label initiated by Axel Van Den Bossche and art director Veerle Wenes, combining their professional and personal tastes for all things good and beautiful.

By allowing designers, architects and artists to translate their signature style into tangible objects, valerie_objects has become a unique collection of everyday items with out-of-the-box aesthetics. These are objects people truly get entangled with.

story





_a converstation with founder veerle wenes

It was with a collection of cutlery with a distinctive design that valerie_objects burst onto the scene in 2015. Since then, this design label has produced daring, avant-garde, democratic and functional industrial design created by emerging talents and big names alike. This bubbling and creative family was founded by Belgian gallery owner, Veerle Wenes.





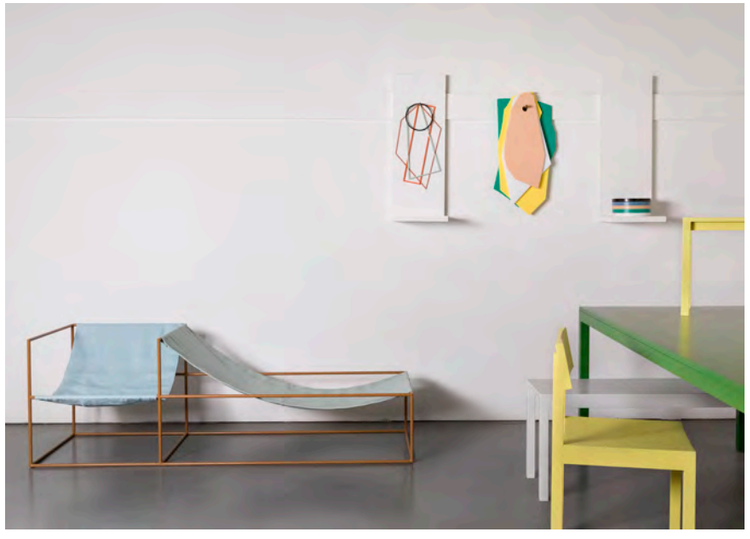




_How did valerie_objects come into being?

I trained in architecture and have always been passionate about art, architecture, and design, as well as by everyday life, which is an essential source of inspiration for artists and is naturally at the heart of the designers' craft. It's this facet that I have been exploring since 2010 with my gallery valerie_traan and with "the fabulous destiny of everyday life", an exhibition I co-curated at the Grand Hornu art centre in Belgium, which combined art and design with an open spirit.

I then started collaborating with artists like Fien Muller and Hannes Van Severen, who started their careers as designers (Muller Van Severen) with the gallery in May 2011. A few years later, I wanted to launch a more functional and affordable collection of industrial produced objects and furniture, which led to the creation of valerie_objects. I called upon Axel Van Den Bossche, the CEO of Serax, with whom I co-founded this design label for which I remain the artistic director. Since then, valerie_objects has been part of the Serax family together with other family members such as Ann Demeulemeester.



You launched the valerie objects adventure in the spring of 2015 with a foundational collection of cutlery exhibited at the Museum of Decorative Arts in Paris...

My first idea was to entrust designers with the task of reinterpreting everyday utensils such as cutlery. As a result, we started our collection with the cutlery by Maarten Baas, a series presented at the time as a prototype. This remains in the catalogue. Next, we expanded our offer to home accessories, furniture, lighting, and tableware in collaboration with various artists and we launched a collection of outdoor furniture earlier in 2022 with Maarten Baas.





_valerie_objects aims to popularise sophisticated and desirable design. How would you define its identity?

Our concept is very simple: we develop everyday objects with creators who have a strong identity and with whom we aspire to cooperate over the long-term. We are looking for the craft of designers who can provide us with unprecedented projects. We take risks in order to popularise the art of everyday life. I am convinced that good, durable, and timeless design objects are not generic or insipid. On the contrary, they are produced by bold designers who have a distinctive identity and a recognisable style.



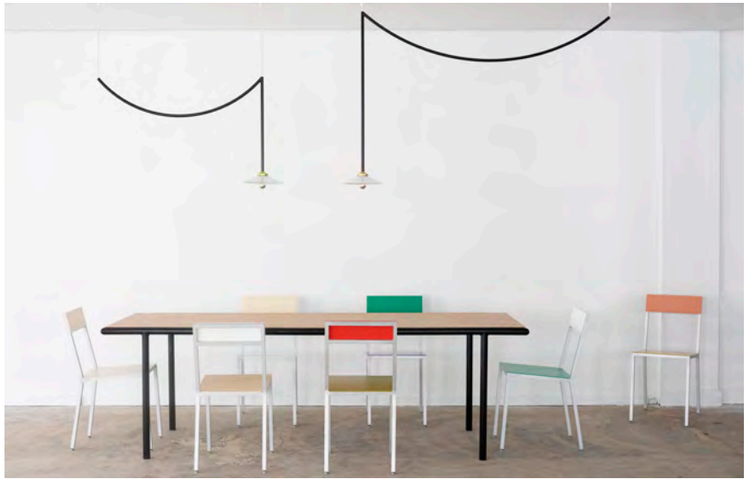


_let's not hide the objects we use, let them be part of the interior

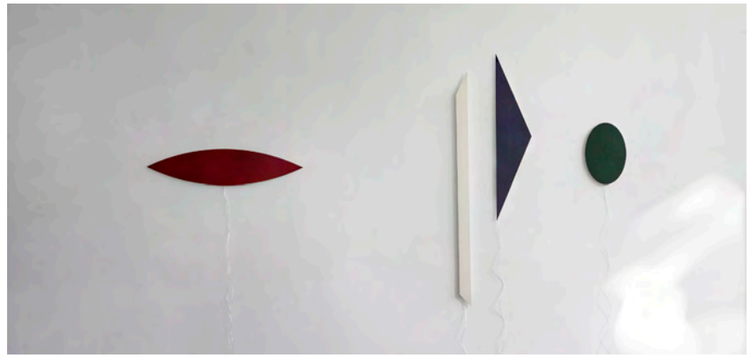










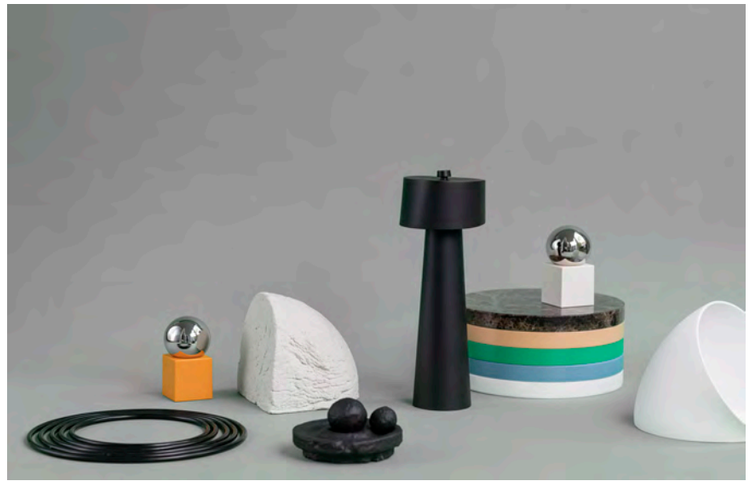






_we live in a material world, so let's allow materials to speak





_Whether Maarten Baas or Muller Van Severen, you call upon the greatest names in design as well as young designers of the future. How do you go about building this family?

The choice of with whom to work for the label has been an intuitive one from the very beginning. While catalogue includes major names such as Muller Van Severen, Maarten Baas, destroyers/builders or BIG-GAME, we also trust lesser-known people like Maria Scarpulla. At the same time, the gallery has also been a springboard for Muller Van Severen in 2011, when they were just starting. People are not born famous. They come into the world with certain gifts, a peculiar manner of interpretation, and talent that is simply waiting to be revealed.





designers



—w h i t e dirt

Established in 2020 by Tel Aviv native Dana Harel (1970), White Dirt is a multidisciplinary studio based in San Francisco. Harel, with a background in architecture and over two decades of art practice, envisions **White Dirt** as a bridge between everyday functionality and artistic allure. White Dirt seamlessly melds the worlds of design and art, utilizing elemental materials such as paper, brass, porcelain, and plaster. The materials' raw essence is accentuated, embodying a philosophy of metamorphosis within their forms. The studio's ethos revolves around weaving vernacular and contemporary design facets into poetic yet functional sculptures. With White Dirt, Dana Harel aims to invite individuals to engage into an almost theatrical play with objects that embody beauty, functionality, and a profound narrative.



—pierric de coster

Pierric De Coster is a Belgian designer and architect residing in Antwerp. He started designing solo in 2017. Since then, De Coster conveys the philosophy of key minimalists such as Maarten Van Severen and Donald Judd. Every object takes him years to design, due to his urge to stylize every detail to the absolute limit. De Coster has already exhibited his work at valerie_traan gallery in Antwerp and Kanal/Centre Pompidou in Brussels.

_authentic thinking and creative minds are at the heart of the label



—muller van serveren

Muller Van Severen was founded in the early Spring of 2011. With both Fien Muller and Hannes Van Severen being artists, it's natural that the collection sits somewhere between design and art. The couple has been on an inspired quest for sculpturally interesting furniture objects, always including the space around it, and characterized by a careful research into their shared passion for art, architecture and materials. At the same time Muller Van Severen's designs appear to be created almost intuitively and with total effortlessness. It looks as if the designers draw with crayons in space.

After winning countless awards and collaborating with prestigious museums (such as Vitra Museum, Centre Pompidou and Musée d'Art Decorative Paris) and galleries (Galerie Kreo, Side Gallery, valerie_traan gallery) worldwide, Muller Van Severen is considered to be one of the most image-defining European design teams of today. Their creations are globally identified in both private homes and public spaces. All of Muller Van Severen's own production pieces are handmade by small-scale fabricators and skilled artisans, with an honesty to the rawness and irregularity of the chosen material.



—maria scarpulla

Maria Scarpulla (1987) is a painter and designer who's the youngest member of the artistic Italian-American Scarpulla family. She grew up in the fields of Umbria with her father Russell, an abstract painter born in New York. Although she now resides in Ghent, Belgium, the Italian landscapes and American horizons still reflect intensely in her work. Since her design debut in 2011, Scarpulla transforms nature into poetic minimalist furniture. In 2013 the design world celebrated her at Ventura Lambrate during the Designweek in Milan, with a definite breakthrough after that in 2019 initiated by a set of furniture called You Know The Way, Right. In that same year, Maria's partner Jori Hernalsteen (1987) joined her artistic practice and has been a major support ever since. Creating an enormous effect while using very little space, that is the core of Maria Scarpulla. Objects that blend easily in the room yet make a firm statement.



—maarten baas

Maarten Baas is one of the most renowned European contemporary designers. He founded the base of what we call today Dutch contemporary design. There are few designers who embrace spontaneity and madness in the creative process as Baas does. In his younger years, he set priceless design classics on fire, later on he welded the most phantasmal closets of all time. After that, sketchy pencil lines on paper were brought to life. His work reveals the inner child that's hidden somewhere deep inside all of us and the design community fiercely appreciates it.



—destroyers/builders

destroyers/builders is the Brussels based design studio founded by Linde Freya Tangelder in 2015. As the name suggests, Linde Freya destroys design to rebuild her own visual language. By zooming in on basic architectural shapes and materials, and translating them into minimalist designs, she gives overlooked objects the attention they deserve. The result of that research can be a unique object close to artwork, a limited series of designs or an industrial product. Whatever the material and the functionality of the piece demand. Linde Freya Tangelder is one of the founders of Belgium's highly appraised Brut collective. Early 2019 Brut received the Henry van de Velde Award for Young Talent, the most prestigious Belgian design prize. Since 2019 destroyers/builders has also been a part of the FAR collection. Far is a project by Studio Vedèt, commissioned by the renowned Nilufar Gallery and Depot in Milan.

_we develop everyday objects with creators who have a strong identity and with whom we aspire to cooperate over the long-term

designers product overview

destroyers/builders

furniture
side table

table art
tray



p 103

p 181

maarten baas

table art
glassware



p 191

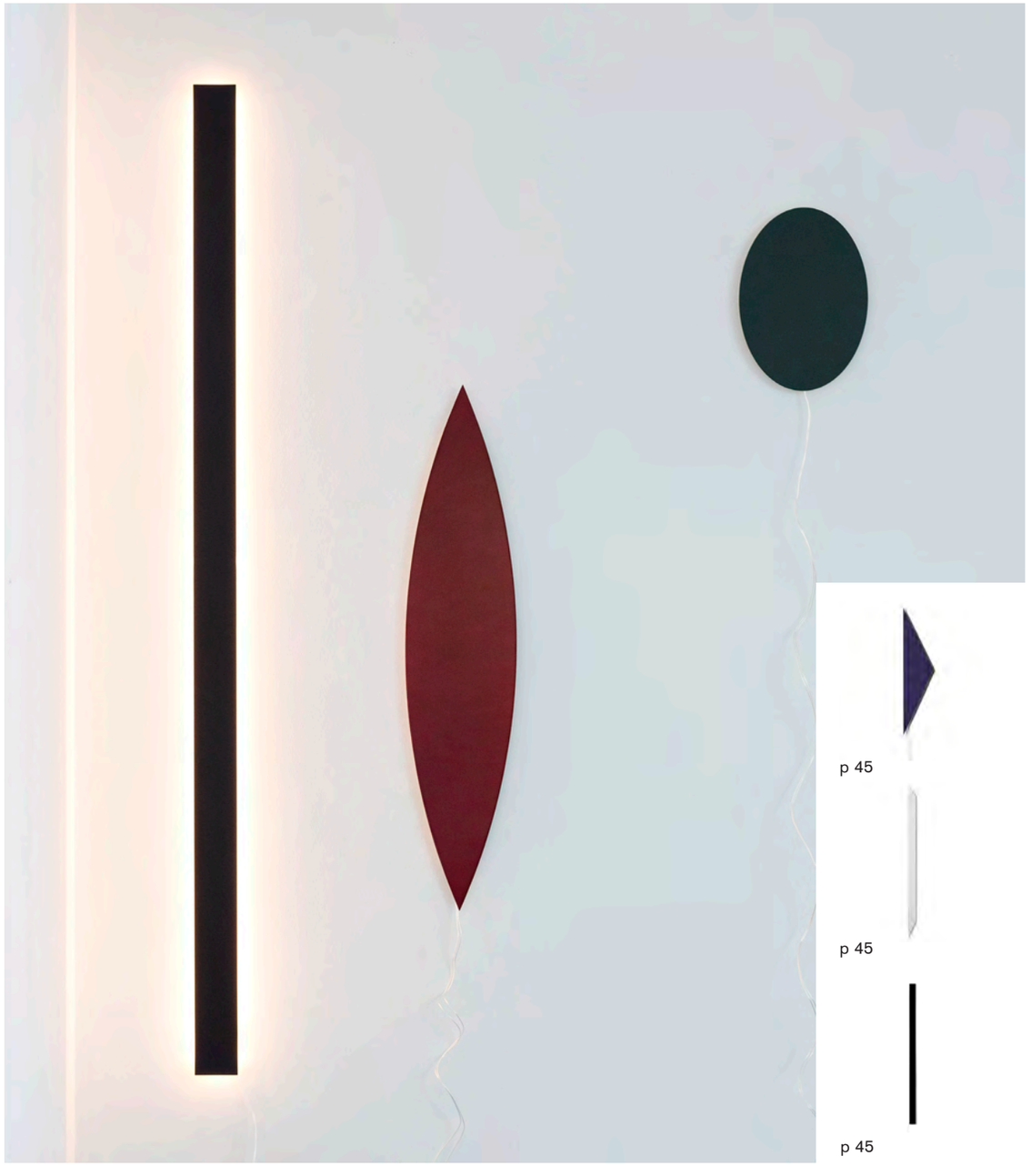
p 191

p 192

p 192

maria scarpulla

lighting
wall lamps



p 45
p 45
p 45
p 46
p 46
p 46

valerie_objects_designers product overview

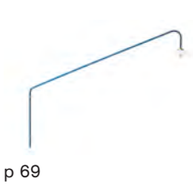
muller van severen

furniture
tables and chairs / seating / shelves

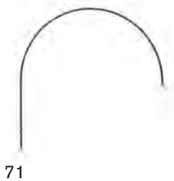
table art
cutting boards / five circles / trivets

lighting
hanging lamps / ceiling lamps / standing lamps




p 69


p 70


p 71


p 72


p 228


p 237


p 237


p 227


p 217


p 180


p 179


p 178


p 160


p 161


p 163


p 164


p 177


p 159


p 140


p 138


p 137


p 134


p 129


p 130


p 131


p 132


p 133


p 127


p 86


p 85


p 83


p 81


p 73


p 77


p 78


p 79


p 80

valerie_objects_designers product overview

pierric de coster

lighting
floor lamp



p 95

p 95

w h i t e dirt

table art
artifacts



p 247

p 247

p 247

p 245

p 246

p 246

collections

lighting

34 **hanging lamps, ceiling lamps and standing lamps**

38 **tramonti**
by maria scarpulla

50 **lighting**
by muller van severen

90 **L1 floor lamp**
by pierric de coster

destroyers/builders
maarten baas
maria scarpulla
muller van severen
pierric de coster
white dirt

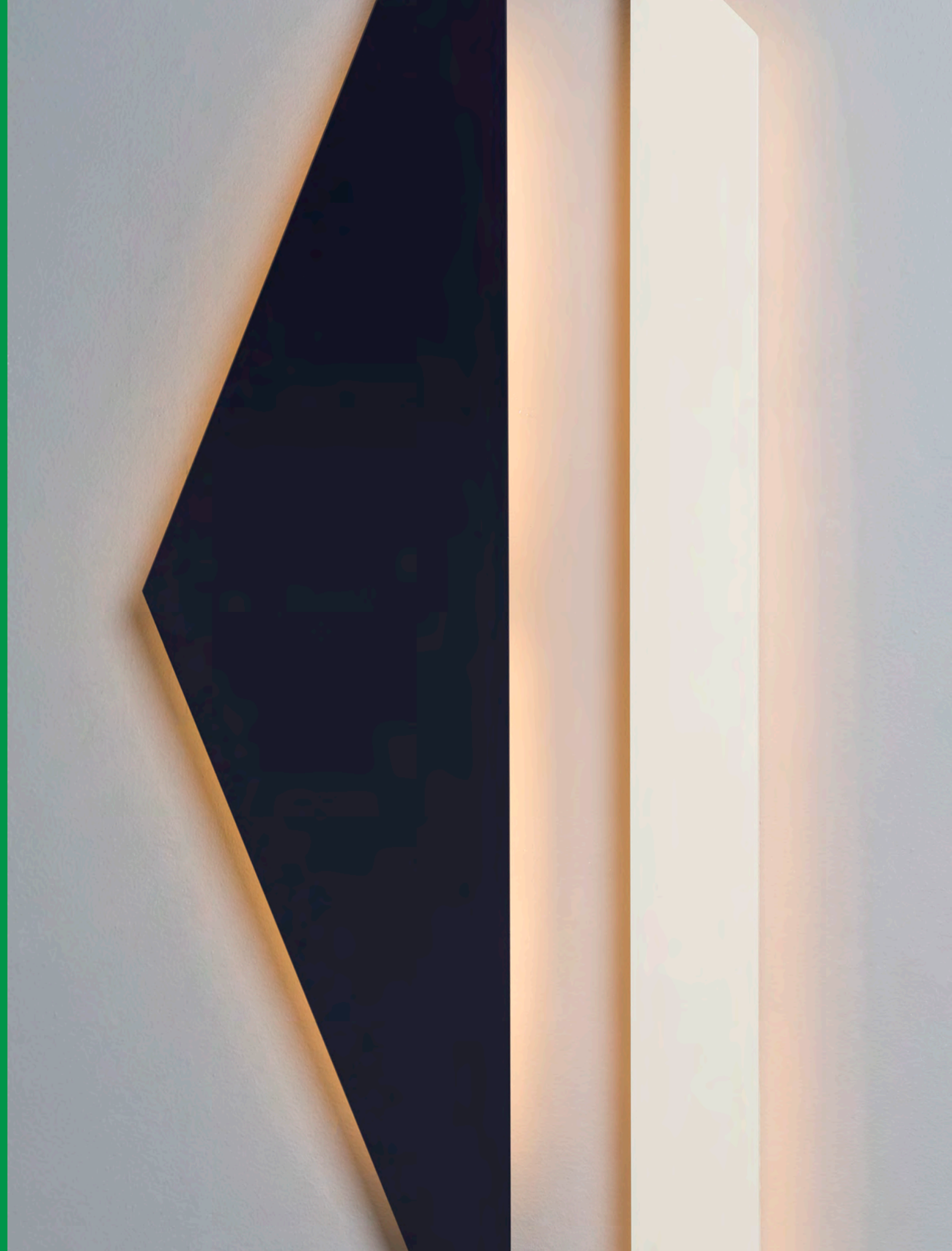
lighting

hanging lamps, ceiling lamps, standing lamps

hanging lamps, ceiling lamps, standing lamps

tramonti by maria scarpulla

Simple yet poetic wall paintings surrounded by a halo of light: that's Tramonti Lighting in a nutshell. Maria Scarpulla, the name by which Maria Scarpulla and her partner Jori Hernalsteen (1987) design minimalist objects, started off with painting color shapes that would later become light objects. Tramonti does not swindle with the simplicity of the paintings. Even after adding the technicalities required for a lamp, the paintings remain as they are but with a soft aureole of light added to it: hence the name Tramonti, the Italian word for sunset. Tramonti is available in five different shapes and equally different colors; deep blue, dark red, off-white, dark green, black; that can be easily combined to create a beautiful composition. There's one oval added in stainless steel to create an extra mirror-like spark.



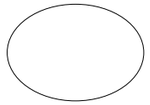
wall lamp

tramonti
by maria scarpulla

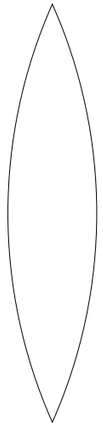
tramonto 03 black



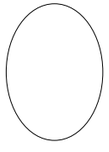
tramonto 06 mirror



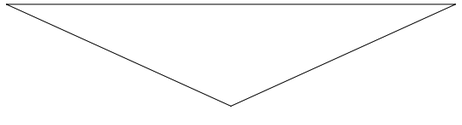
tramonto 04 red



tramonto 05 green



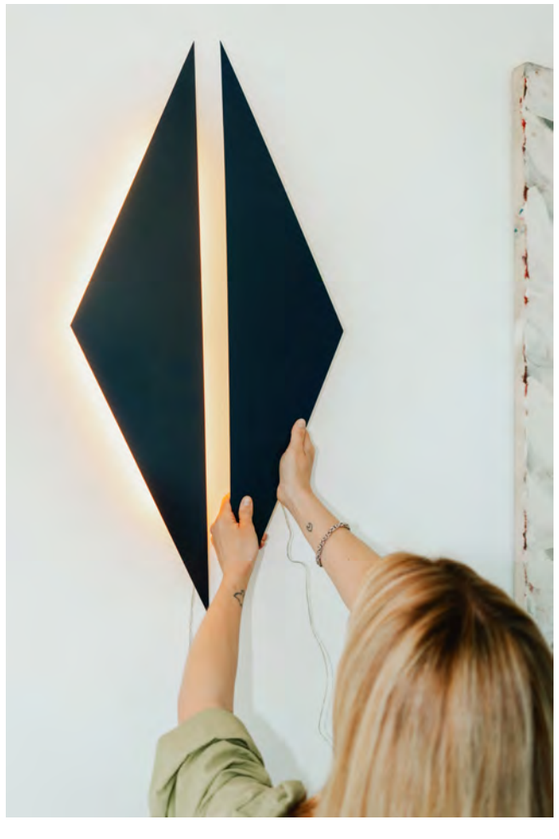
tramonto 01 blue



tramonto 02 off-white

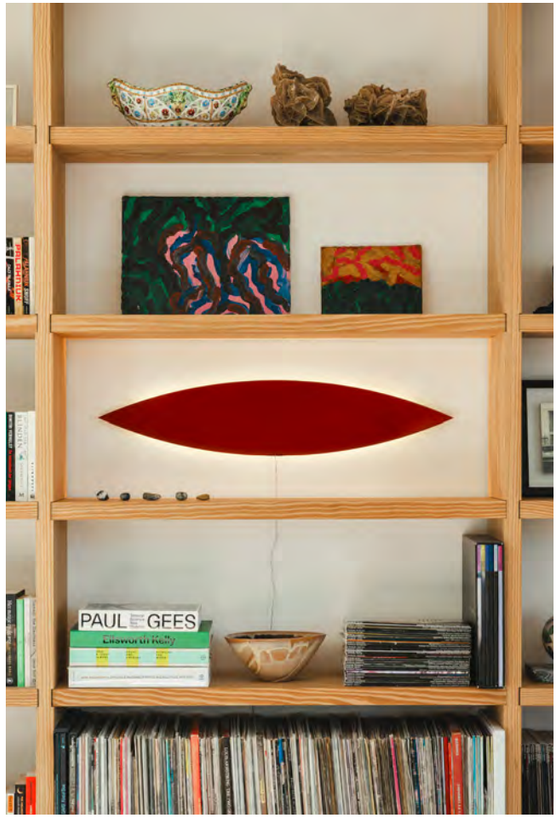


tramonti
tramonto 01 blue

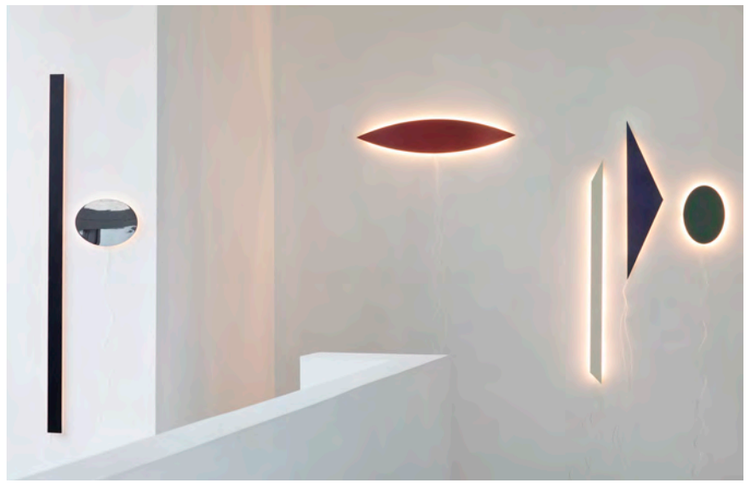


wall lamp

_simple yet poetic wall paintings surrounded by a halo of light._maria scarpulla



tramonti
tramonto 04 red





tramonti
tramonto 06 mirror

hanging lamps, ceiling lamps, standing lamps

tramonti by maria scarpulla

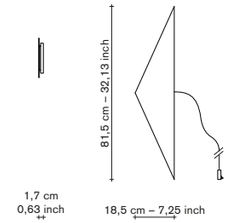
tramonti —

material:
Stainless steel
Powdercoated steel / wood.

technical info:
cable length: 5m
switch: yes
dimmable: yes
max watt: 8W
max volt: 240V
bulb: included
certification: II
environment: indoor
light source: internal LED
kelvin: 2500 Kelvin
IP: IP20

packaging:
Normal packaging

wall lamp

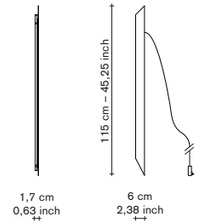


tramonto
wall lamp 01



finishing / colours

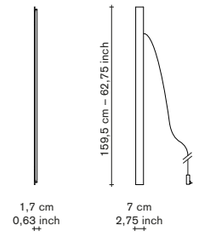
V9022100 — blue



tramonto
wall lamp 02

finishing / colours

V9022101 — off-white

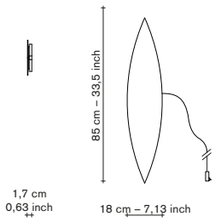


tramonto
wall lamp 03

finishing / colours

V9022102 — black

wall lamp



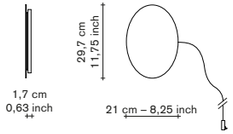
tramonto
wall lamp 04



V9022103

finishing / colours

red



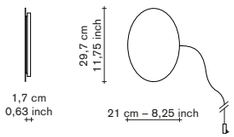
tramonto
wall lamp 05



V9022105

finishing / colours

green



tramonto
wall lamp 06



V9022104

finishing / colours

steel grey

hanging lamps, ceiling lamps, standing lamps

lighting by muller van severen

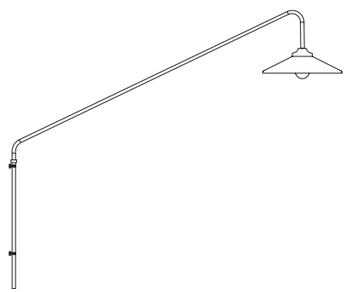
Although most design lovers know of Muller Van Severen for their furniture, the design couple's story actually kicked off with the conception of these hanging lamps. "It all started out of necessity", Hannes explains. "We were working in our new home which is an old house. Above the table there wasn't a socket in the ceiling to stick a lightbulb in, so we designed a lamp that could hang from the wall". Like all Muller Van Severen's furniture, the lamps add a sober but colorful line to the interior. On one hand the sober design doesn't draw too much attention, on the other hand its playful character does tingle the eye. The lamps create space rather than filling it up.



hanging lamp
n°1/2/3/4/5



lighting
hanging lamp n°2 brass
hanging lamp n°5 green
hanging lamp n°3 menie red
hanging lamp n°4 blue
hanging lamp n°1 blue

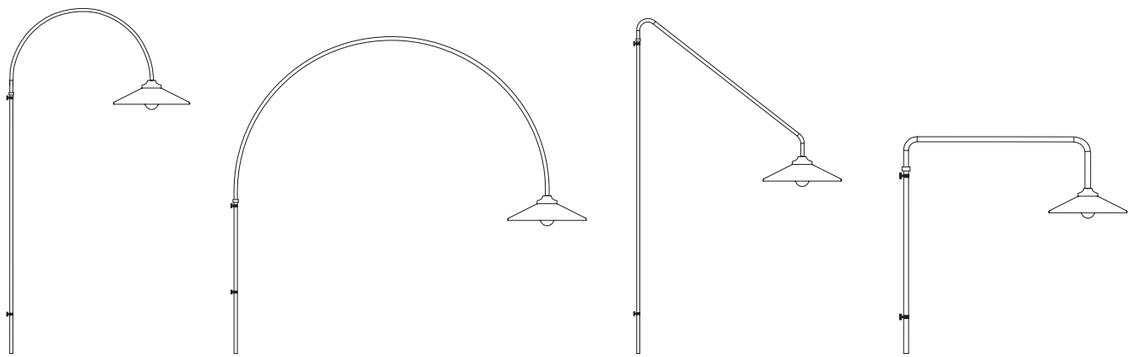


n°1

hanging lamp
by muller van severen

lighting
hanging lamp n°3 black
hanging lamp n°4 blue
hanging lamp n°1 unlacquered steel
hanging lamp n°4 green





n°2 n°3 n°4 n°5

_In celebration of its tenth anniversary, valerie_objects is reissuing the hanging lamps – a global bestseller and lighting icon.

lighting
hanging lamp n°5
chromed steel



hanging lamp
by muller van severen

lighting
hanging lamp n°3
chromed steel





lighting
hanging lamp n°5
chromed steel

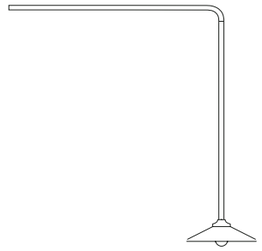


ceiling lamp n°1/2/3/4/5

lighting
ceiling lamp n°4 brass
ceiling lamp n°5 black



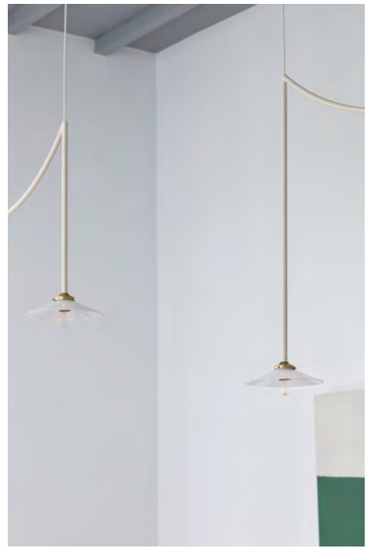




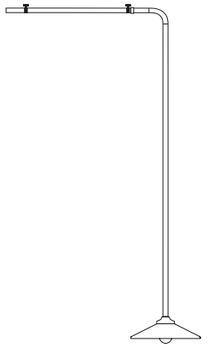
n°1

lighting
ceiling lamp n°1 brass
ceiling lamp n°2 brass
ceiling lamp n°3 brass

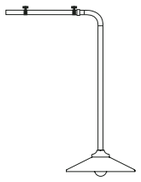
lighting
ceiling lamp n°4 ivory
ceiling lamp n°5 ivory







n°2



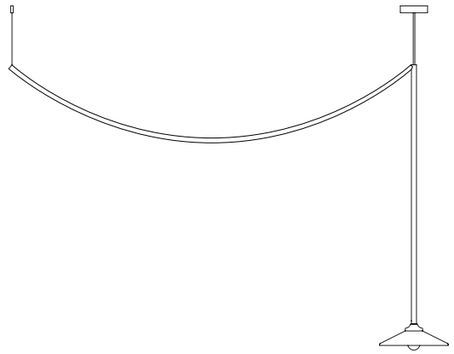
n°3

lighting
ceiling lamp n°1 black
ceiling lamp n°1 brass

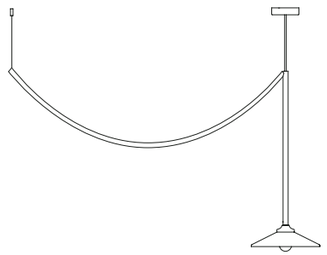
lighting
ceiling lamp n°5 green
ceiling lamp n°5 brass
ceiling lamp n°4 red
ceiling lamp n°5 black







n°4



n°5

ceiling lamp
by muller van severen

we want to make people look at the architecture of the home again, at the walls and the ceiling. these lamps lead the eye.
muller van severen

lighting
ceiling lamp n°1 black
ceiling lamp n°3 black
ceiling lamp n°2 brass
standing lamp n°1 brass

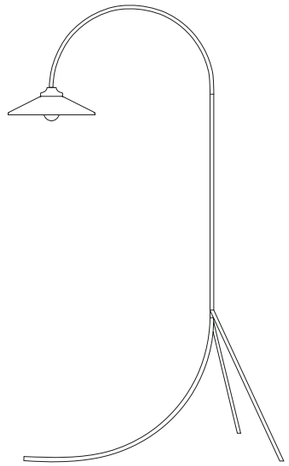




standing lamp n°1

we always say: colour is a material. muller van severen







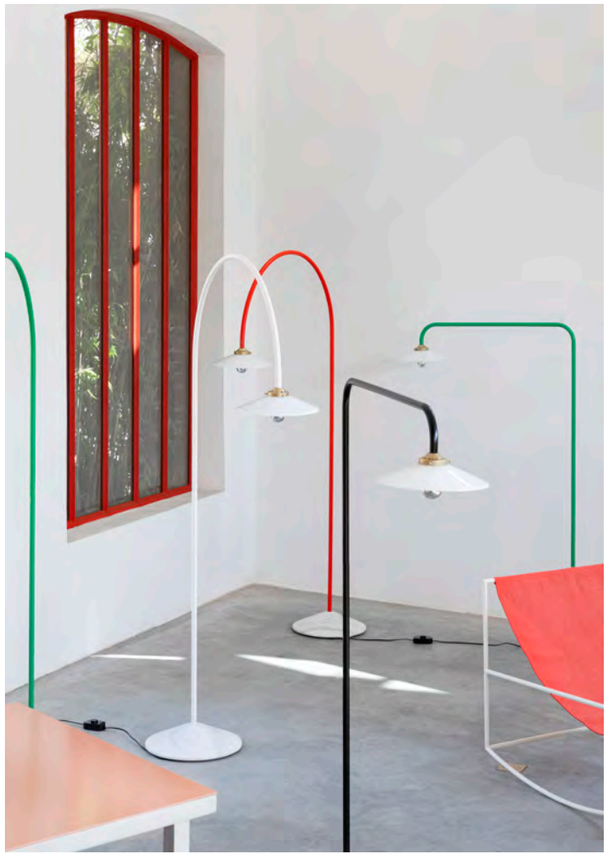


lighting
standing lamp n°1 green

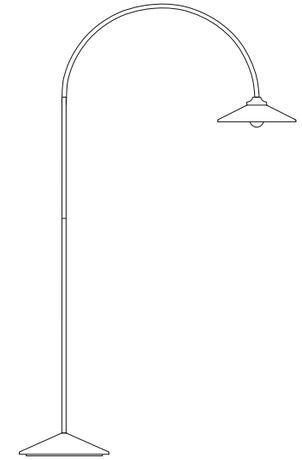
lighting
standing lamp n°1 brass
standing lamp n°1 black

standing lamp
marble n°1 & 2



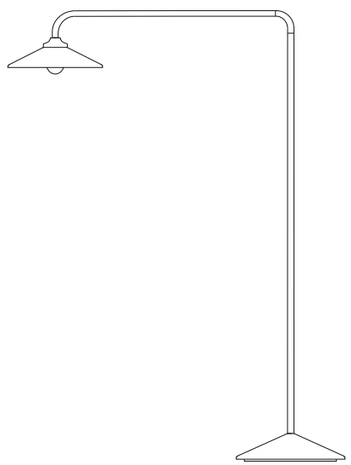


standing lamp
by muller van severen





lighting
standing lamp n°1 brass
standing lamp n°1 black





_although this lamp looks pretty sober and stylized, it adds a romantic feeling to the room. It reminds us of the light under a street lantern._muller van severen

valerie_objects_standing lamp n°1

lighting by muller van severen

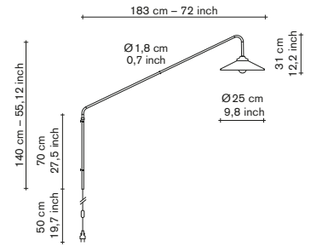
hanging lamp —

material:
Frame in steel or brass tube (18 MM), powder coated finish, wall brackets and lamp socket have a brass color, lamp shade in white milk glass.

technical info:
Cable length: 2m
switch: yes, handswitch
dimmable: no
max watt: 5W
max volt: 240V
bulb: included
certification: I
environment: indoor
light source: E27
kelvin: 2700 Kelvin
IP: IP20

packaging:
Normal packaging

hanging lamp



hanging lamp n°1



V9015014BD

finishing / colours
blue



V9015014CD

finishing / colours
curry



V9015014GD

finishing / colours
green



V9015014MD

finishing / colours
brass

dimensions
W163 H140 cm
W64,17 H55,12 inch



V9015014UD

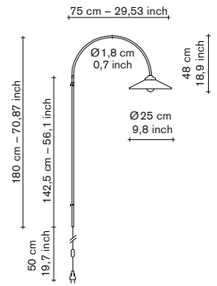
finishing / colours
unlacquered steel



V9015014ZD

finishing / colours
black

hanging lamp



hanging lamp n°2



finishing / colours

V9015015-806 chromed steel



finishing / colours

V9015015BD blue



finishing / colours

V9015015CD curry



finishing / colours

V9015015GD green



finishing / colours

V9015015MD brass

hanging lamp

hanging lamp n°2



finishing / colours

V9015015UD unlacquered steel



finishing / colours

V9015015ZD black



finishing / colours

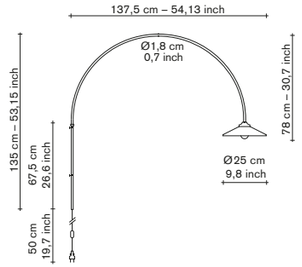
V9022015ID ivory



finishing / colours

V9022015RD menie red

hanging lamp



hanging lamp n°3



finishing / colours

V9015030-806 chromed steel



finishing / colours

V9015030ID ivory



finishing / colours

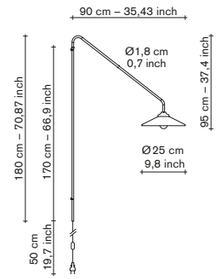
V9015030RD menie red



finishing / colours

V9015030ZD black

hanging lamp



hanging lamp n°4



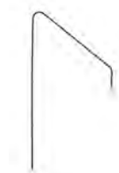
finishing / colours

V9015031BD blue



finishing / colours

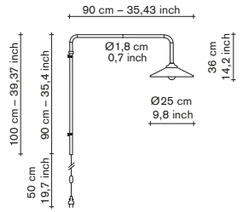
V9015031MD brass



finishing / colours

V9015031ZD black

hanging lamp



hanging lamp n°5



finishing / colours

V9015032-806 chromed steel



finishing / colours

V9015032BD blue



finishing / colours

V9015032GD green



finishing / colours

V9015032ID ivory



finishing / colours

V9015032MD brass



finishing / colours

V9015032ZD black



finishing / colours

V9022032RD menie red

lighting by muller van severen

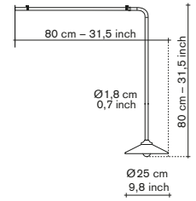
ceiling lamp —

material:
Frame in steel or brass tube (18 MM), powder coated finish, lamp socket has a brass color, lamp shade in white milk glass.

technical info:
Cable length: 1,5m
switch: no
dimmable: no
max watt: 5W
max volt: 240V
bulb: included
certification: I
environment: indoor
light source: E27
kelvin: 2700 Kelvin
IP: IP20

packaging:
Normal packaging

ceiling lamp



ceiling lamp n°1



finishing / colours

V9018001MD brass



finishing / colours

V9018001ZD black

ceiling lamp n°2



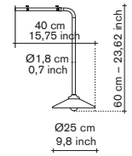
finishing / colours

V9018002MD brass



finishing / colours

V9018002ZD black



ceiling lamp n°3



finishing / colours

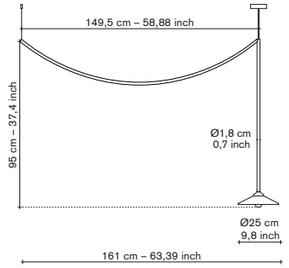
V9018003MD brass



finishing / colours

V9018003ZD black

ceiling lamp



ceiling lamp n°4



finishing / colours

V9020600GD ● green

finishing / colours

V9020600ID ● ivory



finishing / colours

V9020600MD ● brass



finishing / colours

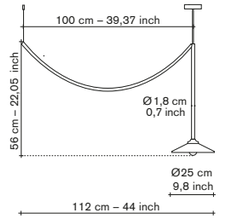
V9020600RD ● red



finishing / colours

V9020600ZD ● black

ceiling lamp



ceiling lamp n°5



finishing / colours

V9020601GD ● green

finishing / colours

V9020601ID ● ivory



finishing / colours

V9020601MD ● brass



finishing / colours

V9020601RD ● red



finishing / colours

V9020601ZD ● black

lighting by muller van severen

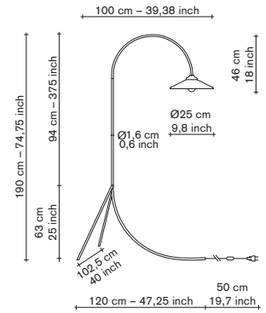
standing lamp n°1 —

material:
Frame in steel or brass tube (16 MM), powder coated finish, lamp socket has a brass color, lamp shade in white milk glass.

technical info:
cable length: 2m
switch: yes, footswitch
dimmable: no
max watt: 5W
max volt: 240V
bulb: included
certification: II
environment: indoor
light source: E27
kelvin: 2700 Kelvin
IP: IP20

packaging:
Normal packaging

standing lamp



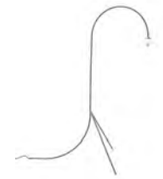
standing lamp n°1



V9015013B — **finishing / colours** — blue



V9015013C — **finishing / colours** — curry



V9015013G — **finishing / colours** — green



V9015013LG — **finishing / colours** — light grey



V9015013M — **finishing / colours** — brass



V9015013Z — **finishing / colours** — black

hanging lamps, ceiling lamps, standing lamps

lighting by muller van severen

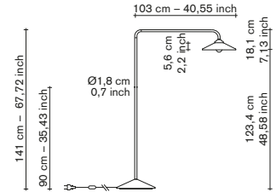
standing lamp marble —

material:
Frame in steel tube (18 MM), powder coated finish, lamp socket has a brass color, lamp shade in white milk glass, base in marble.

technical info:
Cable length: 1,5m
switch: yes, footswitch
dimmable: yes
max watt: 5W
max volt: 240V
bulb: included
certification: I
environment: indoor
light source: E27
kelvin: 2700 Kelvin
IP: IP20

packaging:
Normal packaging

standing lamp



standing lamp marble n°1



finishing / colours
V9023001-004 ivory



finishing / colours
V9023001-300 red



finishing / colours
V9023001-302 menie red

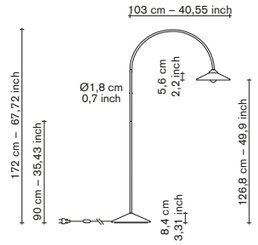


finishing / colours
V9023001-500 green



finishing / colours
V9023001-900 black

standing lamp



standing lamp marble n°2



finishing / colours

V9023002-001 ivory



finishing / colours

V9023002-300 red



finishing / colours

V9023002-302 menie red



finishing / colours

V9023002-500 green



finishing / colours

V9023002-900 black



hanging lamps, ceiling lamps, standing lamps

L1 floor lamp by pierric de coster

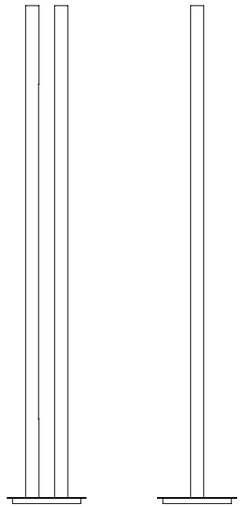
valerie_objects presents a light object designed by the young Belgian designer-architect Pierric De Coster. De Coster carries the heritage of the minimalists deep in his heart. Every design object is stylized to the absolute very limit. This is also the case for this L1 floor lamp, of which the shape consists of nothing more than two slender tubes. One cylinder sheds light on the other; which in turn reflects the light again.

The result: a vertical sculpture with a zephyr glow floating in the middle. L1 measures 187 centimeters, the exact length of its maker, and is assembled out of aluminium, a material one can manipulate down to the millimeter. De Coster's goal is to create a tension within space with an absolute minimum of means. With this floor lamp he might have reached his height. This is a true minimalistic totem.



L1 floor lamp





L1 floor lamp
by pierric de coster

L1 floor lamp
L1 lamp alu
L1 lamp white

_every design object is stylized to the absolute very limit._pierric de coster



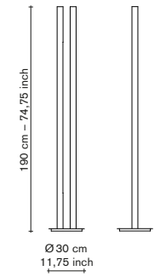
L1 floor lamp by pierric de coster

L1 floor lamp —

material:
Aluminium

technical info:
cable length: 1,8m
switch: yes
dimmable: yes
max watt: 6W
max volt: 240V
bulb: included
certification: I
environment: indoor
light source: internal LED
kelvin: 2500 Kelvin
IP: IP20

packaging:
Normal packaging



L1
floor lamp



finishing / colours

V9022111 ○ white



finishing / colours

V9022112 ● steel grey



furniture

100 **tables, chairs and stools**

102 assemble side table
by destroyers/builders

110 alu collection
by muller van severen

144 **seating**

146 rocking chair, solo seat,
duo seat
by muller van severen

168 **shelves**

170 shelf n°1/2/3/4
by muller van severen

destroyers/builders
maarten baas
maria scarpulla
muller van severen
pierric de coster
w h i t e dirt

furniture

tables, chairs and stools

assemble side table by destroyers/ builders

The Assemble accessories provoke the same hot and cold juxtaposition. The brushed aluminium of the side tables being the cold against the warm backdrop of soft and rounded cushions of the assemble sofa.

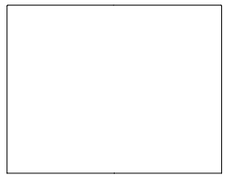


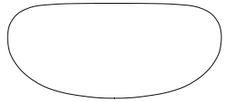


_i zoom in on the elements that most architects try to keep out of sight._destroyers/ builders

assemble
side table aluminium
corner seat sevo grey
deco cushion 3 sevo rust
etage shelf brass







assemble
ottoman gijon grey
corner seat gijon grey
2 seat sofa gijon grey
deco cushion 3 sevo rust



valerie_objects_assemble

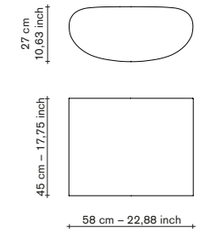
assemble side table by destroyers/ builders

assemble side table —

material:
Natural aluminium, manually brushed aluminium, protected with beeswax. showing the beauty of aluminium.

maintenance:
Stain removal: for quick removal of contaminants on aluminium surfaces, apply a glass cleaner with a clean, soft cloth and subsequently wipe the surface dry with a soft cloth. Always clean metal surfaces gently and without scrubbing so that the surface is not scratched. Never use cleaners containing granular substances, acetic acid or citric acid.

packaging:
Normal packaging



assemble side table



V9020411

finishing / colours

aluminum



tables, chairs and stools

alu collection by muller van severen

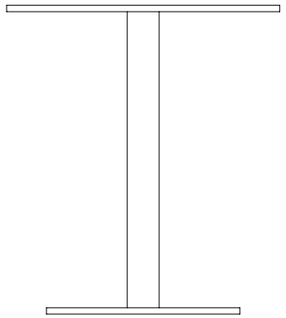
The renowned design couple Muller Van Severen designed their alu chair back in 2015 as an outdoor chair for Anne Holtrop's Bahrain pavilion at the World Expo in Milan. Since then, it has become one of the favourite models for architects and design fans with a heart for playful minimalism. Although it is originally conceived as an outdoor chair, many have already given it a place inside their homes. The success of this chair is credited to its light weight and its typical Muller Van Severen signature. The carefully selected colours are applied with a UV-protective lacquer, in order to maintain their brightness. The uncoated aluminum frame shines wonderfully in the sun.



round & square table S



alu collection
round table S aluminium
alu chair ivory_ivory
alu chair white_white
alu chair ivory_white
alu chair white_ivory





alu collection
round table S aluminium
alu chair ivory_ivory
alu chair white_white
alu chair ivory_white
alu chair white_ivory

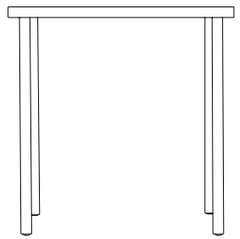


_just like all our objects, it is designed to last at least a lifetime or more._muller van severen

dining table S

alu collection
dining table S green
dining table S ivory

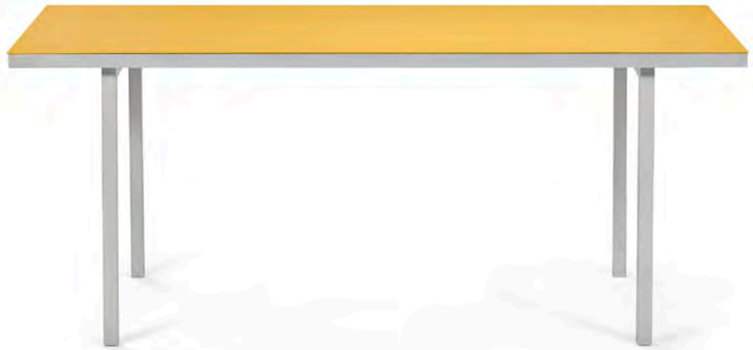


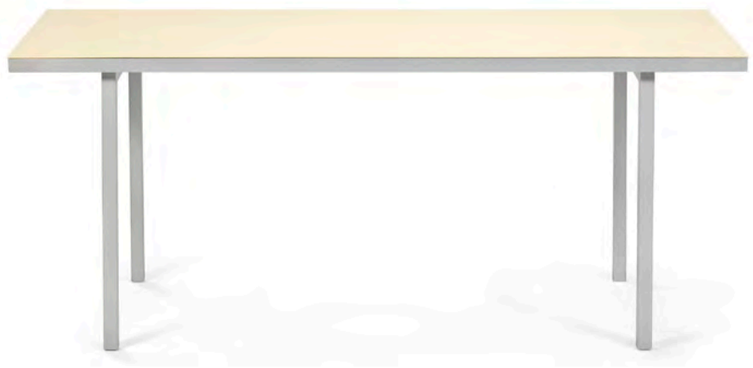




valerie_objects_alu collection

dining table M

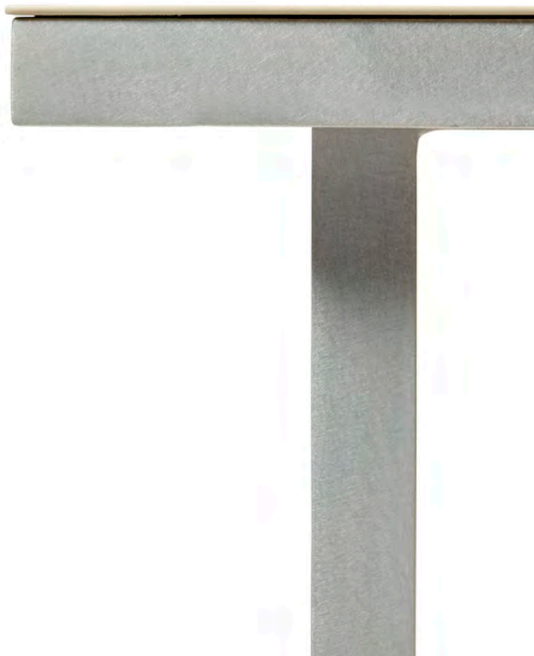




alu collection
dining table M yellow
dining table M ivory







dining table L





alu tables
by muller van severen



alu collection
dining table L pink
dining table L ivory

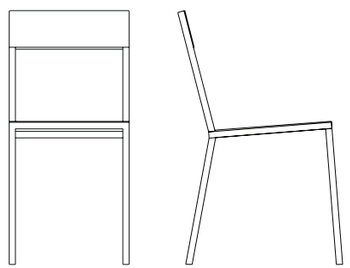
alu chair

alu collection
alu chair ivory_ivory
alu chair white_white
alu chair ivory_white
alu chair white_ivory
alu chair green_white
alu chair blue_green
round table S aluminium



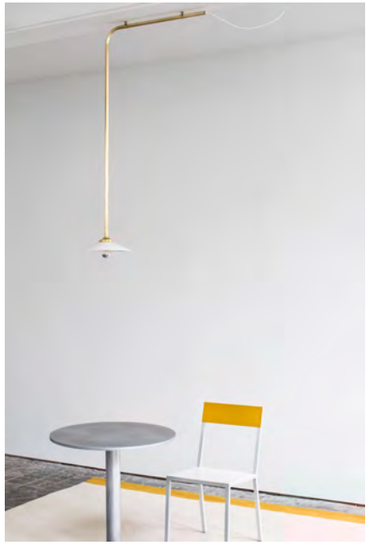






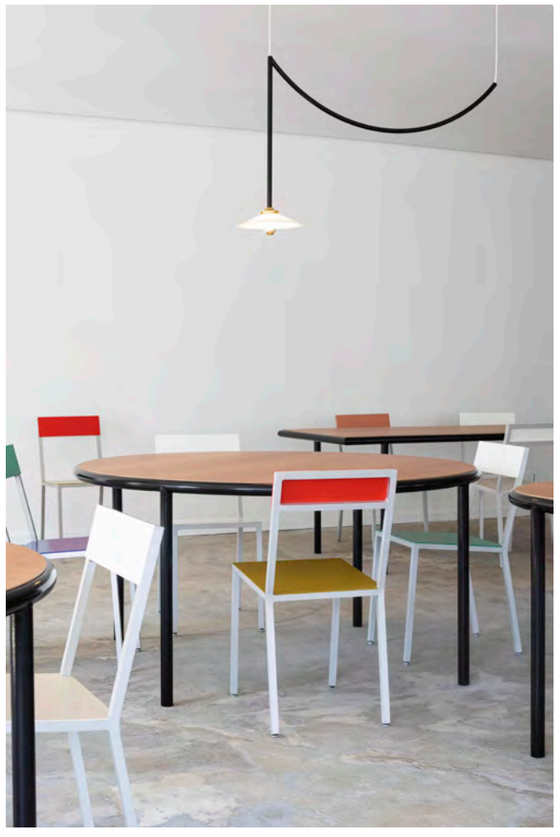


_with these chairs you can create a very playful or a more sober space, depending on what palette you chose._muller van severen



alu collection
alu chair white_yellow

alu collection
alu chairs



alu collection
by muller van severen



alu collection
alu chair ivory_ivory
alu chair white_white
alu chair ivory_white
alu chair white_ivory





alu collection
alu chairs

_you can actually create a landscape of colors with these chairs._muller van severen

tables, benches, chairs and stools

alu collection by muller van severen

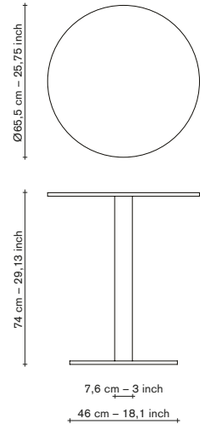
alu round table S —

material:
Manually brushed aluminium, protected with beeswax.

maintenance:
Use a soft, damp cloth to clean. This natural protection of beeswax needs to be done regularly to be outdoor protected.

packaging:
Normal packaging

round table S



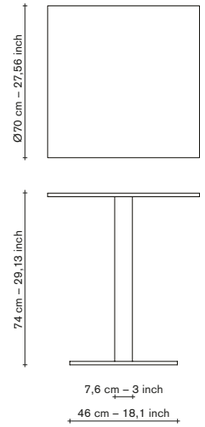
round table S



V9016034A

finishing / colours

aluminium



square table S



V9024200A

finishing / colours

aluminium

tables, benches, chairs and stools

alu collection by muller van severen

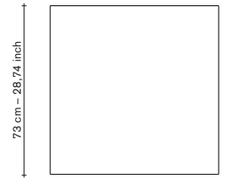
alu table S, M, L —

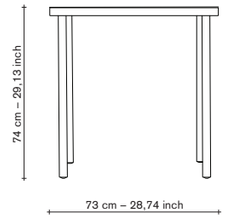
material:
Base: alu square tubes with transparent powder coating.
Top: powder coated aluminium.

maintenance:
Use a soft, damp cloth to clean. No detergents.

packaging:
Normal flat packaging

dining table S





alu tables
dining table S



finishing / colours

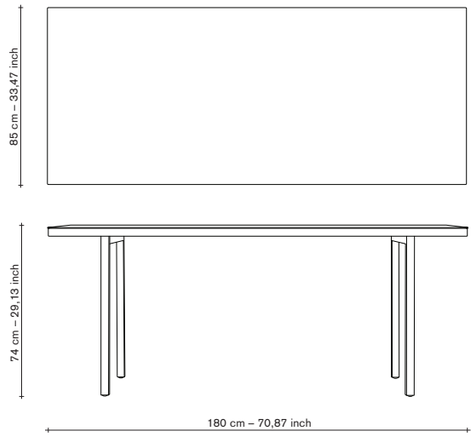
V9023200-004
- aluminium - frame
- ivory - top



finishing / colours

V9023200-500
- aluminium - frame
- green - top

dining table M



alu tables
dining table M



V9023201-004

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- ivory - top

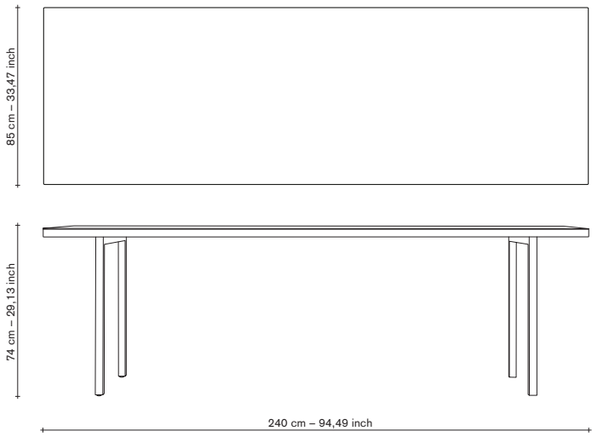


V9023201-200

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- yellow - top

dining table L



alu tables
dining table L



V9023202-004

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- ivory - top



V9023202-400

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- pink - top

tables, benches, chairs and stools

alu collection by muller van severen

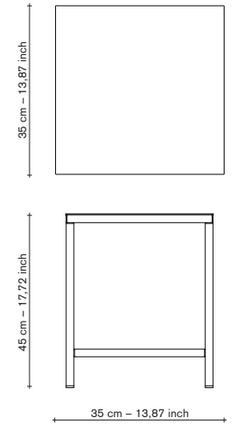
alu stool S, M, L —

material:
Base: alu square tubes with transparent powder coating.
Top: powder coated aluminium.

maintenance:
Use a soft, damp cloth to clean. No detergents.

packaging:
Normal flat packaging

bar stool S



bar stool S



finishing / colours

V9025200-004
- aluminium - frame
- ivory - top



finishing / colours

V9025200-400
- aluminium - frame
- pink - top



finishing / colours

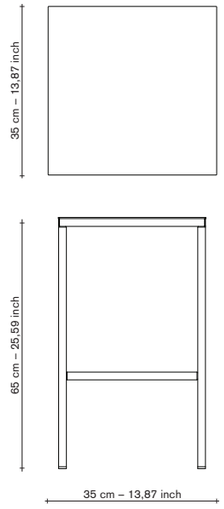
V9025200-500
- aluminium - frame
- green - top



finishing / colours

V9025200-800
- aluminium - frame
- aluminium - top

bar stool M



bar stool M

V9025201-004

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- ivory - top



V9025201-400

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- pink - top



V9025201-500

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- green - top

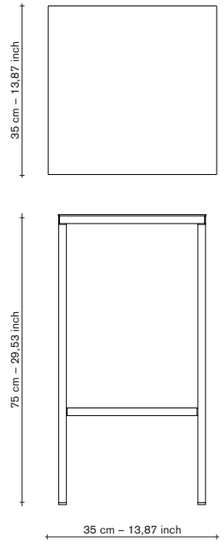


V9025201-800

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- aluminium - top

bar stool L



bar stool L



V9025202-004

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- ivory - top



V9025202-400

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- pink - top



V9025202-500

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- green - top



V9025202-800

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- aluminium - top

tables, benches, chairs and stools

alu collection by muller van severen

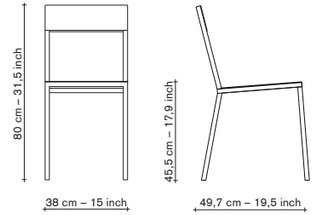
alu chair —

material:
Manually brushed aluminium frame in square tubes, V9021002/003 have powder coated finish
Seat and back in aluminium sheets, V9021001/002/003 oak wood seat and back.

maintenance:
Use a soft, damp cloth to clean. No detergents.
V9021001/002/003 indoor use only.

packaging:
Normal packaging

chair



alu chair
wood



finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- oak - seat
- oak - back



V9021002

finishing / colours

- green - frame
- oak - seat
- oak - back



V9021003

finishing / colours

- off-white - frame
- oak - seat
- oak - back

chair

alu chair
aluminium



V9016035A

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- yellow - seat
- pink - back



V9016035B

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- white - seat
- yellow - back



V9016035C

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- yellow - seat
- candy blue - back



V9016035D

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- green - seat
- white - back



V9016035E

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- curry - seat
- red - back

chair

alu chair
aluminium



V9016035F

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- burgundy - seat
- pink - back



V9016035K

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- dark blue - seat
- green - back



V9016035L

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- burgundy - seat
- candy green - back



V9016035M

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- curry - seat
- candy purple - back

chair

alu chair
aluminium



V9016035G

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- white - seat
- ivory - back



V9016035O

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- white - seat
- white - back



V9016035P

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- ivory - seat
- ivory - back



V9016035Q

finishing / colours

- aluminium - frame
- ivory - seat
- white - back

destroyers/builders
maarten baas
maria scarpulla
muller van severen
pierric de coster
w h i t e dirt

furniture

seating

rocking chair, solo seat, duo seat by muller van severen

Just like other Muller Van Severen furniture, it is the visual lightness that makes these seats so appealing. The background behind the furniture remains visible and continues to play a role in the aesthetics of the living space. “We don’t like covering up the room with furniture.” Hannes Van Severen says. Visual clarity above all.



rocking chair
leather





seating
rocking chair green_leather
rocking chair red_leather
rocking chair brass_leather

rocking chair, solo seat, duo seat
by muller van severen

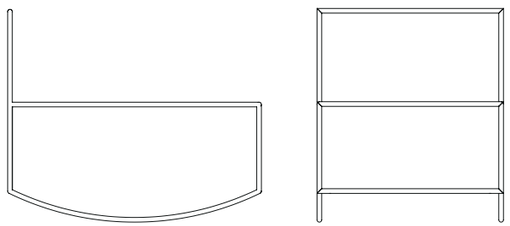


rocking chair
linen

seating
rocking chair white_red
rocking chair brass_pink









rocking chair



seating
rocking chair mustard_yellow
rocking chair green_leather



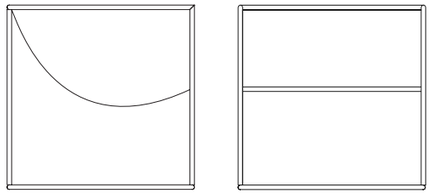
seating
rocking chair green_leather
rocking chair brass_leather
rocking chair red_leather

_that's what design should do: tie the room together to create one story: the tale of the owner._muller van severen

seating
rocking chair white_red
rocking chair brass_pink
rocking chair mustard_yellow
rocking chair green_leather



solo seat
leather







seating
solo seat white_leather
solo seat red_leather

valerie_objects_solo seat

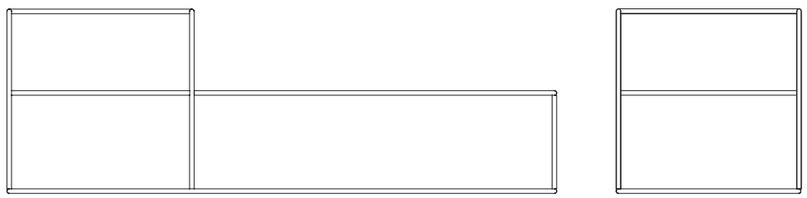
rocking chair, solo seat, duo seat
by muller van severen



duo seat
linen

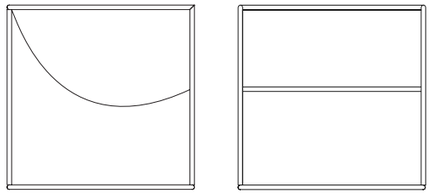


seating
duo seat red_pink
duo seat blue_green





solo seat
& rocking chair
outdoor









seating
solo seat white_leather
solo seat red_leather



rocking chair, solo seat, duo seat by muller van severen

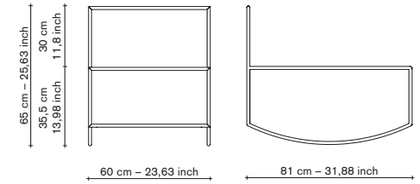
rocking chair, solo seat, duo seat —

material:
— rocking chair
Frame in steel, powder coated finish or brass
Fabric is 100% linen or 100% natural leather
— solo seat
Frame in steel, powder coated finish
100% natural leather
— duo seat
Frame in steel, powder coated finish
Fabric is 100% linen

maintenance:
Powder-coated surfaces should be cleaned with aqueous solutions made from pH-neutral (pH 5-8) detergents or cleaning products and soft, non-abrasive cloths, rags or industrial cotton batting. Always clean metal surfaces gently and without scrubbing so that the surface is not scratched. Never use cleaners containing granular substances, acetic acid or citric acid.

The leather is tanned in traditional methods to maintain its natural colour and soft feel. Over time the leather will acquire a patina and may also darken due to UV-light.

packaging:
Normal packaging



rocking chair



V9015018

finishing / colours
green - frame
leather - seat



V9018020

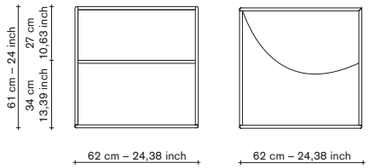
finishing / colours
red - frame
leather - seat



V9015021

finishing / colours
brass - frame
pink - seat

solo seat



solo seat



V9018021

finishing / colours

- red - frame
- leather - seat

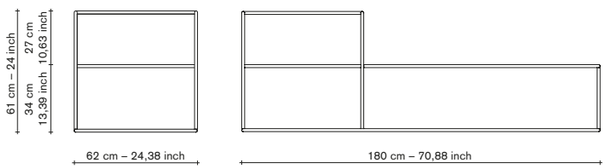


V9018022

finishing / colours

- white - frame
- leather - seat

duo seat



duo seat



V9015017BG

finishing / colours

- mustard - frame
- blue - left seat / green right seat



V9015017RP

finishing / colours

- mustard - frame
- pink - left seat / red right seat

rocking chair & solo seat by muller van severen

rocking chair & solo seat —

material:
— frame
Stainless steel

— seat
Natural, vegetable-tanned leather with a 100% smooth grain

maintenance:
Always clean metal surfaces gently and without scrubbing so that the surface is not scratched. Never use cleaners containing granular substances, acetic acid or citric acid.

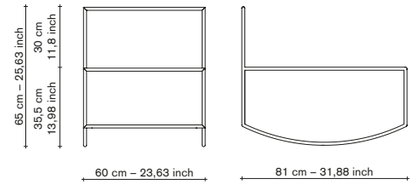
Leather is sensitive to natural elements: water, oil, heat, light, and environments that are too humid or too dry. Protect it from prolonged exposure to intense light and heat (direct sunlight, on a radiator, etc.), which may alter the colour.

After contact with water, wipe with a soft, lint-free absorbent cloth. Cleaning with solvents or chemicals is not recommended. Home remedies to darken the leather such as mink oil, saddle soap, leather lotions, or substances of any kind should be avoided. These chemicals can compromise the quality and integrity of the leather as it wears in time. If the leather gets stained before the patina develops, do not try to clean it. Let it darken and stains will fade among the colour.

Some materials can leave permanent marks on leather: ink, oily products, perfume and alcohol-based products. Repeated contact with raw or dark textiles can also have undesirable effects on leather.

packaging:
Normal packaging

rocking chair



rocking chair



finishing / colours

V9025001-001
- stainless steel - frame
- white - seat



finishing / colours

V9025001-200
- stainless steel - frame
- yellow - seat



finishing / colours

V9025001-400
- stainless steel - frame
- pink - seat



finishing / colours

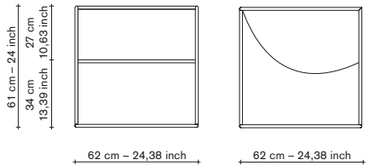
V9025001-500
- stainless steel - frame
- green - seat



finishing / colours

V9025001-602
- stainless steel - frame
- light blue - seat

solo seat



solo seat



finishing / colours

V9025002-001
- stainless steel - frame
- white - seat



finishing / colours

V9025002-200
- stainless steel - frame
- yellow - seat



finishing / colours

V9025002-400
- stainless steel - frame
- pink - seat



finishing / colours

V9025002-500
- stainless steel - frame
- green - seat



finishing / colours

V9025002-602
- stainless steel - frame
- light blue - seat



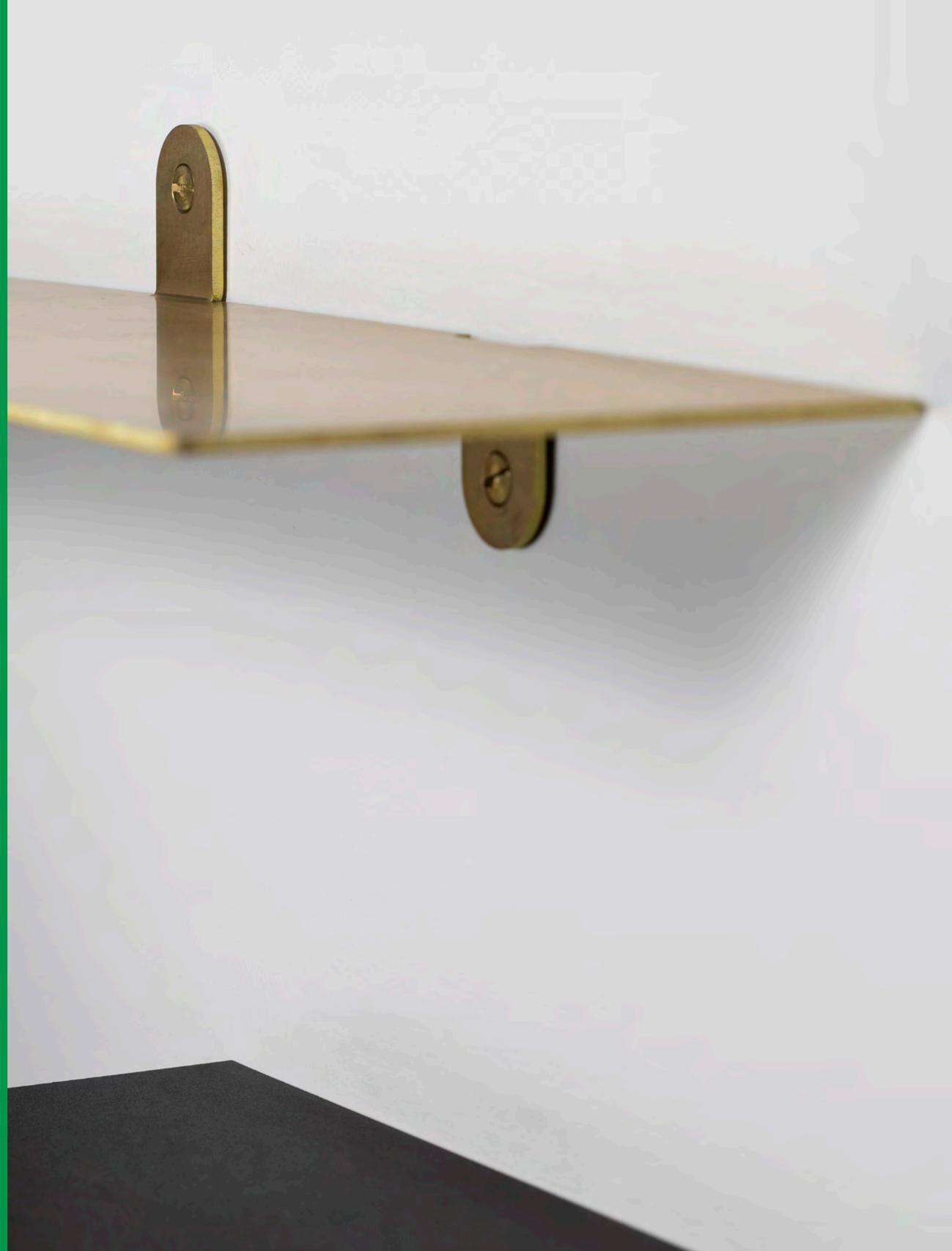
destroyers/builders
maarten baas
maria scarpulla
muller van severen
pierric de coster
w h i t e dirt

furniture

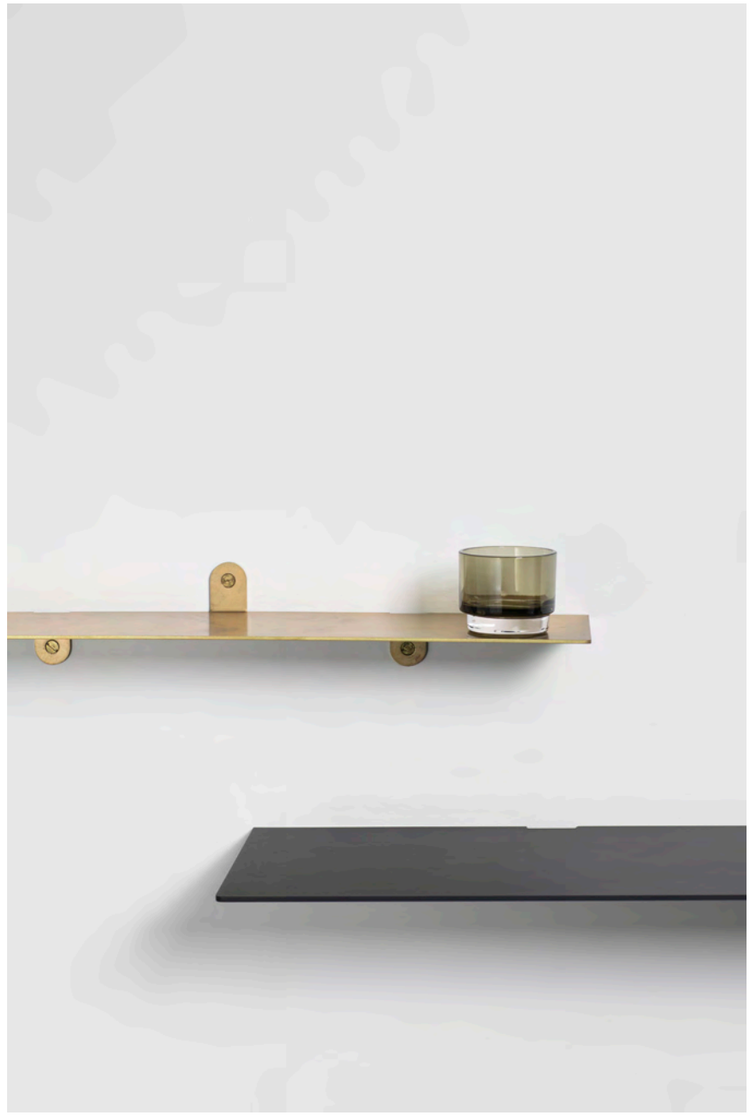
shelves

shelf n°1/2/3/4 by muller van severen

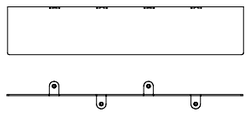
After designing highly stylized cabinets, tables, chairs and others, Muller Van Severen now tackles the most elementary of furniture: the shelf. With shelf n°1/2/3/4, a series of four pieces with varying lengths between 75 centimeters and two meters, Muller Van Severen takes the shelf back to its bare essence. Shelf consists solely of one steel plate and nothing more. Even the brackets are laser-cut flaps on the edge of the plate itself, folded upward and downward, discarding any visual obstructions. Shelf is available in five refined colors: mustard, cream white, light grey, anthracite and brick red.



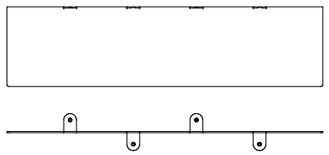
shelf
n°1/2/3/4



shelf n°1

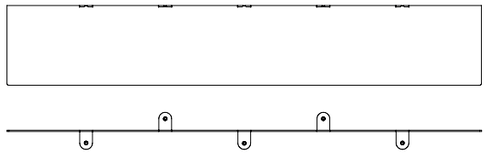


shelf n°2

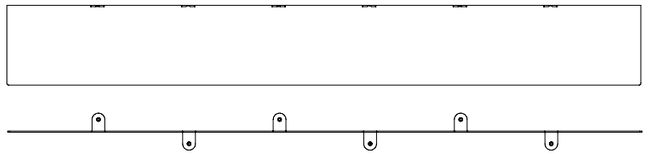


shelf n°1/2/3/4
shelf n°1 brass
shelf n°1 black

shelf n°3



shelf n°4



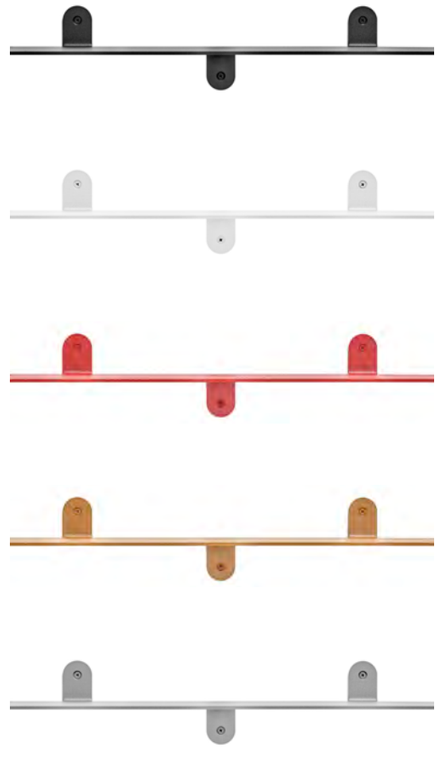
shelf n°1/2/3/4
shelf n°1 brass







shelf n°1/2/3/4
by muller van severen



shelf n°1/2/3/4 by muller van severen

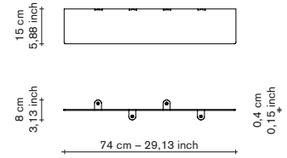
shelf n°1/2/3/4 —

material:
Steel (4MM), powder coated finish, except V9018100U = brass (3MM).

maintenance:
Powder-coated surfaces should be cleaned with aqueous solutions made from pH-neutral (pH 5-8) detergents or cleaning products and soft, non-abrasive cloths, rags or industrial cotton batting. Always clean metal surfaces gently and without scrubbing so that the surface is not scratched. Never use cleaners containing granular substances, acetic acid or citric acid.

packaging:
Normal packaging

shelf



shelf n°1



finishing / colours

V9017100LG — light grey



finishing / colours

V9017100MU — mustard



finishing / colours

V9017100R — red



finishing / colours

V9017100W — white



finishing / colours

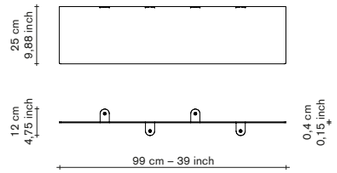
V9017100Z — black



finishing / colours

V9018100U — brass

shelf



shelf n°2



finishing / colours

V9017101LG light grey



finishing / colours

V9017101MU mustard



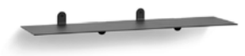
finishing / colours

V9017101R red



finishing / colours

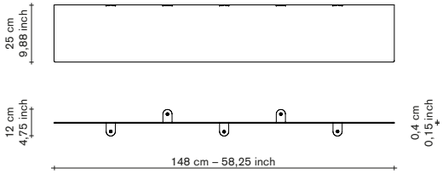
V9017101W white



finishing / colours

V9017101Z black

shelf



shelf n°3



finishing / colours

V9017102LG light grey



finishing / colours

V9017102MU mustard



finishing / colours

V9017102R red

finishing / colours

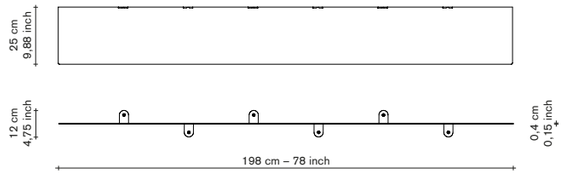
V9017102W white



finishing / colours

V9017102Z black

shelf



shelf n°4



finishing / colours

V9017103LG light grey



finishing / colours

V9017103MU mustard



finishing / colours

V9017103R red



finishing / colours

V9017103W white



finishing / colours

V9017103Z black









table art

186 **glassware and trays**

188 alu tray assemble
by destroyers/builders

196 inner circle
by maarten baas

206 **kitchen accessories**

208 cutting boards
by muller van severen

220 circles
by muller van severen

232 trivets
by muller van severen

240 artifacts
by w h i t e dirt

destroyers/builders
maarten baas
maria scarpulla
muller van severen
pierric de coster
w h i t e dirt

table art

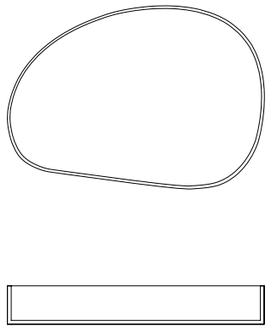
glassware and trays

alu tray by destroyers/ builders

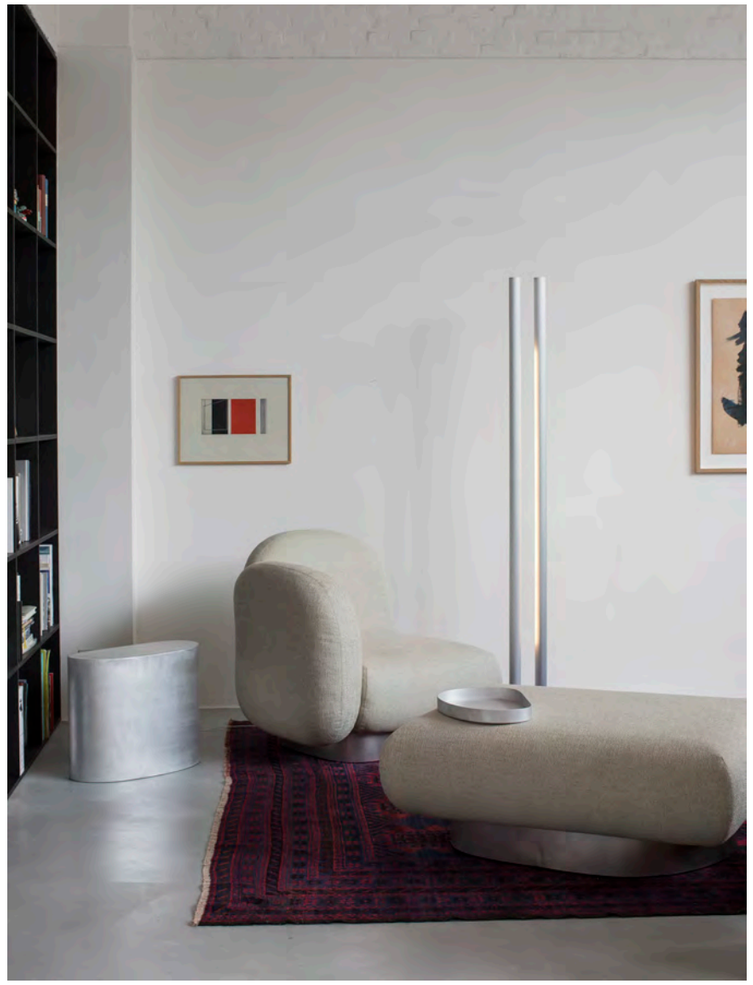
Within the works of destroyers/builders an interaction between the furniture pieces exist in an overarching inspiration; found in architectural elements, materials or building techniques.The aluminium tray brings a sensual touch into industrial form language.



tray







assemble
alu tray
corner seat bangar sand
ottoman bangar sand

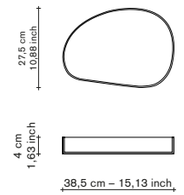
alu tray by destroyers/ builders

alu tray —

material:
Manually brushed aluminium, protected with beeswax.

maintenance:
Use a soft, damp cloth to clean it and avoid submerging or soaking it in water. Do not use detergents.

packaging:
Normal packaging



assemble
tray aluminium



V9020412

finishing / colours

steel grey



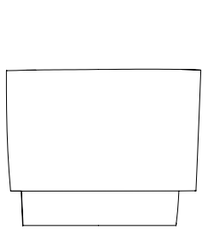
inner circle by maarten baas

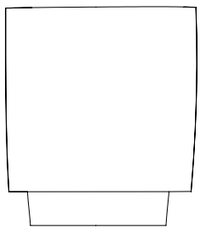
Maarten Baas is renowned for his playful objects that evoke the imperfection of the human hand instead of the straight line of the machine. For his collaboration with valerie_ objects, it is no different. Inner Circle is a large set of tableware objects, from plate to water can, contriving that typical human and playful Maarten Baas feel. Every object is a materialisation of imperfect circles that Baas drew by hand. The irregular shapes combine well, making it easy to create an organic composition on the dinner table. ‘When a chef does the plating of a dish, he does it with great care but avoids perfect geometry’, Baas explains. ‘There has to be a certain schwung to it. I created Inner Circle in the same way’.





authentic thinking and creative minds are at the heart of the label. maarten baas





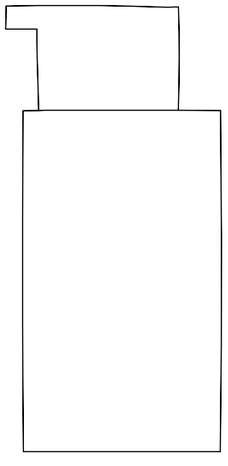
inner circle
glass S/M

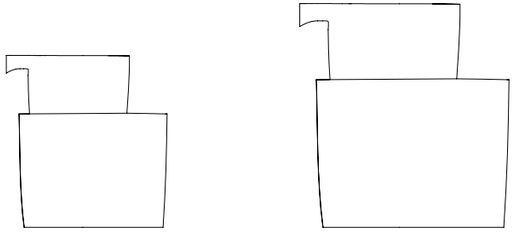


carafe



inner circle
by maarten baas





inner circle
glass S/M
carafe S/M/L/XL

200

201

inner circle by maarten baas

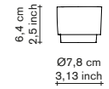
inner circle —

materials:
— ceramic
The porcelain is coloured in the mass and fired at 1290°C. A transparent glaze is applied on the inside.
— glass
The double layer glass, transparent on the outside, smoked grey on the inside, is mouth blown. Finished with a laser logo on the bottom and laser cut and polished edges.
— wood
For the trays, solid ash has been finished with a gray paint and a matte transparent varnish for protection.

maintenance:
— ceramic
Dishwasher and microwave proof. We advise to use soft detergents for commercial dishwashers. To avoid staining on the matt finish, rinse after usage and prior to dishwashing.
— glass
Dishwasher proof. We advise to use soft detergents for commercial dishwashers.
— wood
Only wash by hand using a soft sponge and mild detergent.

packaging:
Giftbox packaging

glass

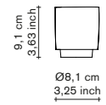


inner circle
glass S



V9020200

finishing / colours
smokey grey



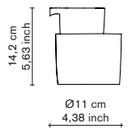
inner circle
glass M



V9020201

finishing / colours
smokey grey

carafe



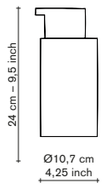
inner circle
carafe L



V9020204

finishing / colours

smokey grey



inner circle
carafe XL



V9020205

finishing / colours

smokey grey

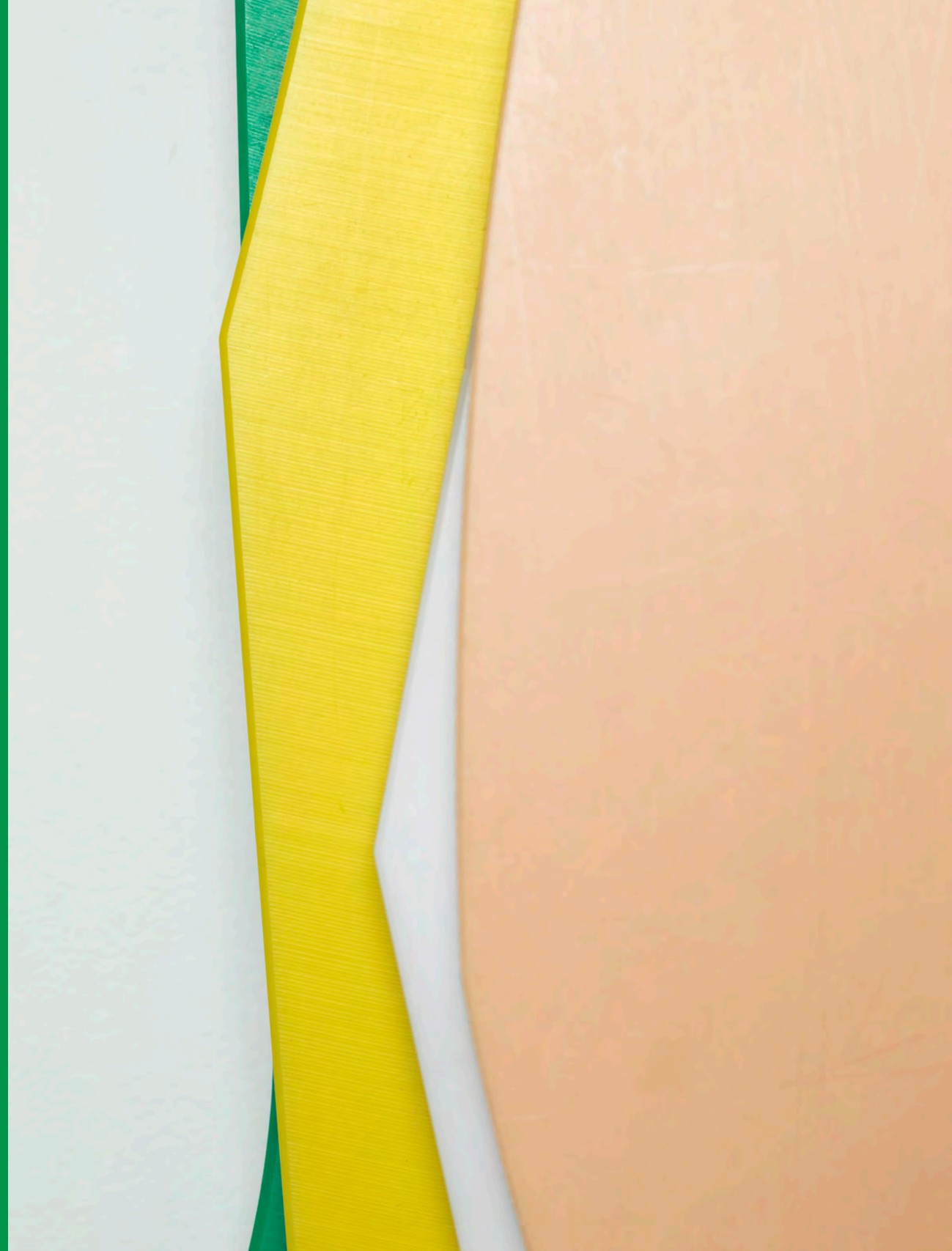
destroyers/builders
maarten baas
maria scarpulla
muller van severen
pierric de coster
w h i t e dirt

table art

kitchen accessories

cutting boards by muller van severen

Muller Van Severen is infatuated with the material called ‘polyethylene’ and these cutting boards are a proof of that. “Unlike many other plastics, polyethylene doesn’t feel ‘dead’.” Hannes explains. “It has a soft feel and a certain sensitivity to it.” Initially Muller Van Severen planned to simply create a sculpture with this material, call it a tribute. Along the way the sculpture became functionalized. Packed in a beautiful giftbox with certificate signed by the designers. The result consists of a set of overlaying cutting boards that can be hung against the wall. And so, Fien and Hannes designed a kitchen utensil that doesn’t end up hidden in the drawer. Due to the organic shapes of the boards, the set forms an interesting contrast with Muller Van Severen’s other soberly designed furniture. “Although it looks like we came up with these shapes in a whim, they are one by one well thought through”, Fien says. “It was a process of minutely choosing which nooks and edges would be visible and which would be overlaid”.



cutting boards

cutting boards
by muller van severen







5
different
colours
combinations

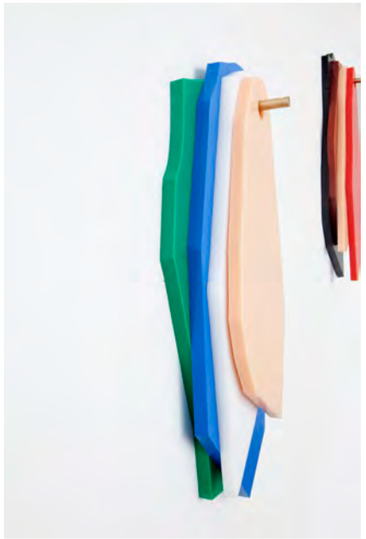








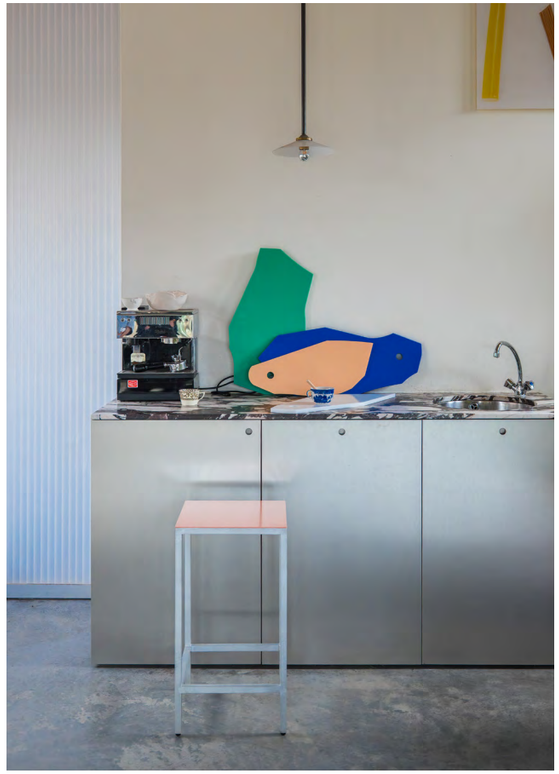
valerie_objects_cutting boards



cutting boards
cutting boards set e

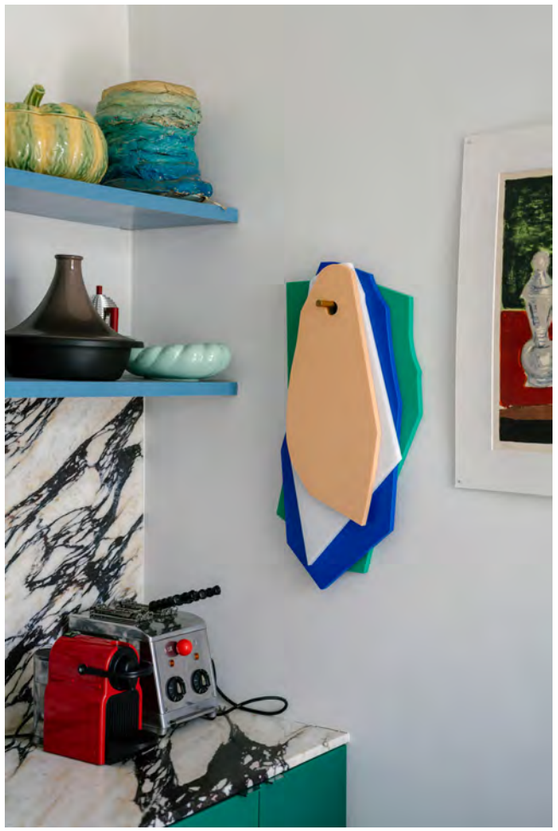


cutting boards
cutting boards set b



cutting boards
cutting boards set e





cutting boards
cutting boards set b

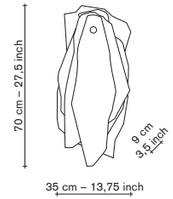
cutting boards by muller van severen

cutting boards —

material:
Polyethelene (15 MM), brass wall bracket.

maintenance:
Clean with microfiber cloth and water.

packaging:
Giftbox packaging



cutting boards



V9015006A

finishing / colours
- red
- pink
- burgundy
- black



V9015006B

finishing / colours
- pink
- white
- light blue
- burgundy



V9015006C

finishing / colours
- pink
- burgundy
- yellow
- green



V9015006D

finishing / colours
- pink
- white
- yellow
- green



V9015006E

finishing / colours
- pink
- white
- dark blue
- green



circles by muller van severen

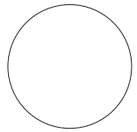
“Five circles” consists of three polyethylene and two marble discs, Muller Van Severen’s two favorite materials since the beginning. When piled up these five disks, with a diameter of 21cm and a thickness of 2cm, form a colorful sculpture on the dinner table. Their vision: let’s not hide the objects we use, let them be part of the interior. set combines white marble, burgundy, green, red and pink marble discs.

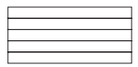


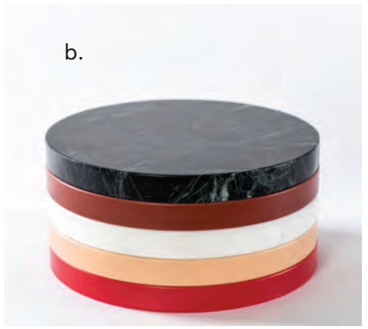
five circles

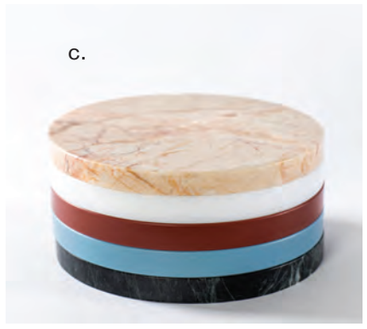


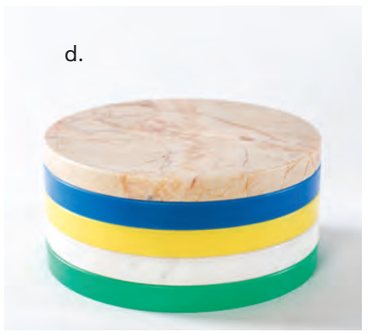
five circles
five circles set a, b, c, d, e









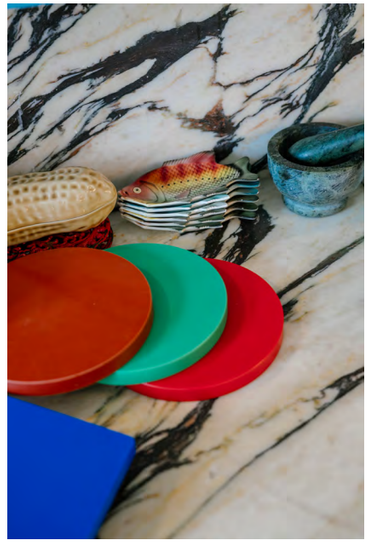




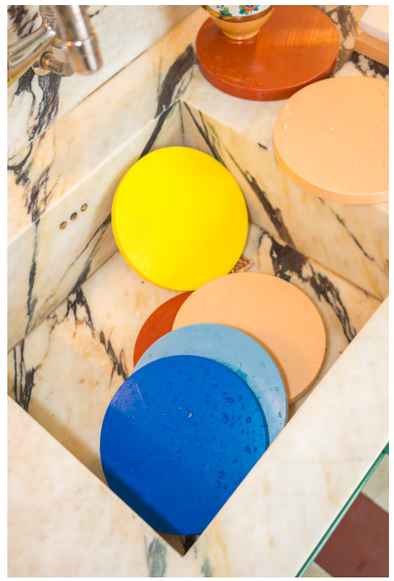
5 different colours combinations



_let’s not hide the objects we use, let them be part of the interior._muller van severen







circles by muller van severen

five circles, re-circles —

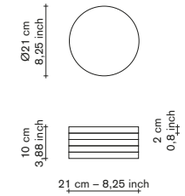
material:
2 circles in marble
20 mm thick.
3 circles in polyethelene
20 mm thick.

maintenance:
Clean with microfiber cloth + water.

Usage:
The 3 polyethylene circles have a temperature limitation of max 70° Celcius / 158° Farenheit.

Packaging:
Giftbox packaging

five circles



five circles



V9017040

finishing / colours
- brown marble
- light blue
- pink
- white marble
- green



V9017041

finishing / colours
- black marble
- burgundy
- white marble
- pink
- red



V9017042

finishing / colours
- pink marble
- white
- burgundy
- light blue
- black marble



V9017043

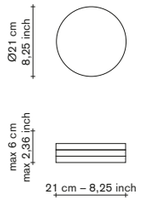
finishing / colours
- pink marble
- dark blue
- yellow
- white marble
- green



V9017044

finishing / colours
- white marble
- burgundy
- green
- red
- pink marble

three circles



three circles



V9025300-999

finishing / colours

- red
- black marble
- pink



V9025302-999

finishing / colours

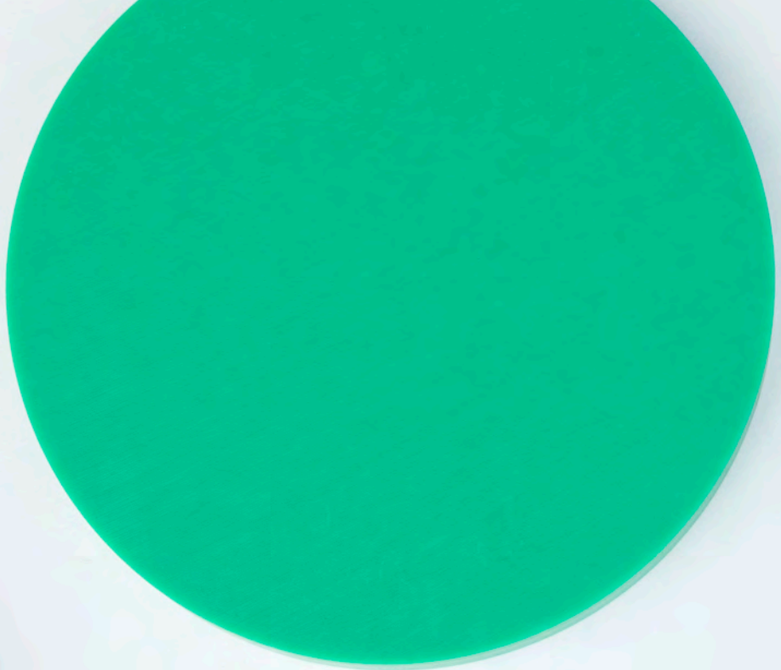
- yellow
- white marble
- light blue



V9025301-999

finishing / colours

- dark blue
- pink marble
- burgundy









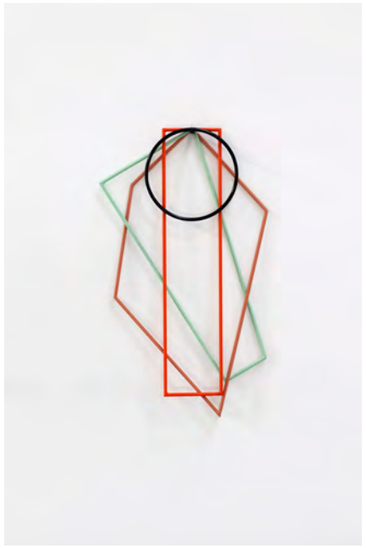


trivets by muller van severen

Just like all of Muller Van Severen's furniture and objects, these trivets are stripped to the bare essence. They consist of nothing more than a thin steel outline of six millimeters thick. "We found that to be the most aesthetic." Hannes explains. "But six millimeters is quite thin. To ensure that the table itself wouldn't get burned while using the trivet, we tested it. We placed a pan full of sizzling hot sausages on the trivet which was placed on one of our polyethylene tables — polyethylene can't stand heat. It seemed to work." (laughs) Functionality empirically proven! More importantly is the beauty of these trivets. Once hung on top of each other against the wall, the mix of varying shapes create an abstract work of colored lines. "We chose the shapes and colors very carefully." Fien says. "It must form a whole". That it does.

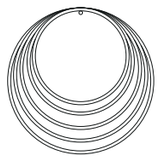


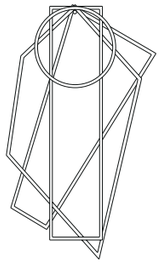
trivets











trivets
trivets set of 4 colour
trivets set of 4 black

trivets
by muller van severen



trivets
trivets set of 4 colour







round trivets
trivets set of 5 colour
trivets set of 5 black

trivets by muller van severen

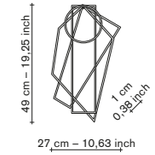
trivets —

material:
Steel (6MM), welded and grinded by hand, powder coated finish.

maintenance:
Clean with microfiber cloth and water.

packaging:
Giftbox packaging

trivets



trivets set of 4



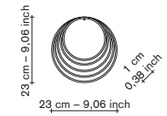
V9015007A

finishing / colours
- black
- orange
- mint green
- pink



V9015007B

finishing / colours
- black



round trivets set of 5



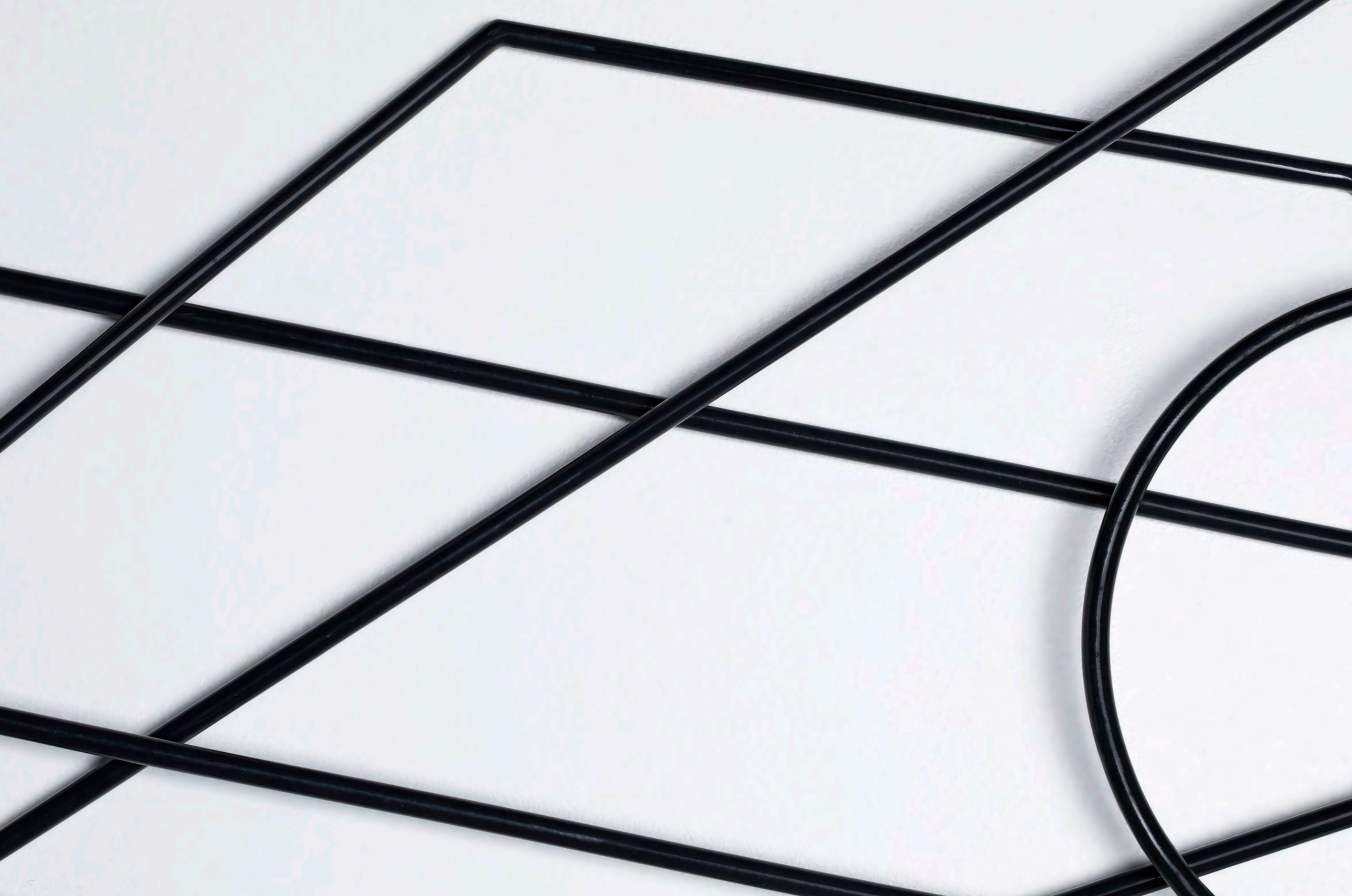
V9023100-999

finishing / colours
- black
- red
- pink
- blue
- green



V9023100-900

finishing / colours
- black



cups, jugs, vases

artifacts by w h i t e dirt

Valerie_objects' latest collection, Artifacts, represents perhaps its most sculptural endeavour to date. Collaborating with the renowned design studio White Dirt from San Francisco — celebrated for its raw, earthy, and poetic style — has resulted in two vazes, three caraffes and a cup that harmoniously blend the atmosphere of ancient art with modernism. Each piece crafted by White Dirt is the result of an intuitive and entirely manual creative process, embracing imperfections similar to weathered and broken ancient sculptures. Yet White Dirt upholds a contemporary view, focusing on the beauty of the rawness of natural materials instead of feeling nostalgic about classical aesthetics. This artful but functional collection reflects on the passage of time, urging us to cherish every moment in the present.



vases
2 sizes





artifacts
vase I
vase II

cup

artifacts
cup I





jugs
3 sizes









artifacts
jug I
jug II
jug III

artifacts by white dirt

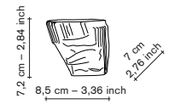
artifacts —

material:
Porcelain.

maintenance:
Clean with microfiber cloth and water.

packaging:
Giftbox packaging

cup



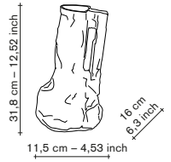
cup I



finishing / colours

V9024108-005 ○ white

vase

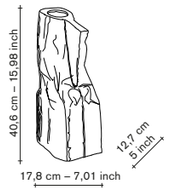


vase I



finishing / colours

V9024100-005 ○ white



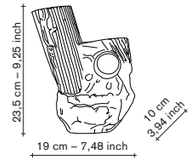
vase II



finishing / colours

V9024102-005 ○ white

jug

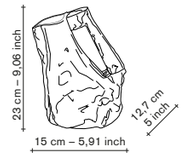


jug I



finishing / colours

V9024103-005 ○ white

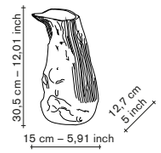


jug II



finishing / colours

V9024105-005 ○ white



jug III



finishing / colours

V9024106-005 ○ white



credits

_art direction
Veerle Wenes

_photography
Siska Vandecasteele
Wout Hendrickx
Verne

_graphic identity
maff.be

_graphic design
Yuna Vergult

All rights are reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior written consent of the publisher. An exeption is made for short excerpts which may be cited for the sole purpose of reviews.

contact

Veldkant 21
2550 Kontich — Belgium

T +32 3 458 05 82
F +32 3 458 05 84
info@valerie-objects.com

_press
press@valerie-objects.com

valerie_objects

valerie-objects.com